Public Works & Transportation Meeting Agenda



Committee Chair: Erika Pierce

800 Michaelian Office Bldg. 148 Martine Avenue, 8th Floor White Plains, NY 10601 www.westchesterlegislators.com

Monday, June 23, 2025

10:00 AM

Committee Room

Joint with B&A, HS and HP

CALL TO ORDER

Please note: Meetings of the Board of Legislators and its committees are held at the Michaelian Office Building, 148 Martine Avenue, White Plains, New York, 10601, and remotely via the WebEx video conferencing system. Legislators may participate in person or via Webex. Members of the public may attend meetings in person at any of its locations, or view it online on the Westchester County Legislature's website:

https://westchestercountyny.legistar.com/ This website also provides links to materials for all matters to be discussed at a given meeting.

MINUTES APPROVAL

- 1. Monday, April 7, 2025 at 10:00am
- 2. Tuesday, April 8, 2025 at 1:00pm
- 3. Monday, April 14, 2025 at 10:00am
- 4. Tuesday, May 6, 2025 at 1:00pm
- 5. Monday, May 19, 2025 at 10:00am
- 6. Wednesday, May 28, 2025 at 10:00am
- 7. Monday, June 2, 2025 at 10:00am

I. ITEMS FOR DISCUSSION

1. <u>2025-238</u> <u>CBA-B0130-Health Department Consolidation-11 Martine Avenue,</u> White Plains

AN ACT amending the 2025 County Capital Budget Appropriations for Capital Project B0130 - Health Department Consolidation, 11 Martine Avenue, White Plains.

COMMITTEE REFERRAL: COMMITTEES ON BUDGET & APPROPRIATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS & TRANSPORTATION AND HUMAN SERVICES

Joint with B&A and HS.

Guests: Department of Health

First Deputy Commissioner Renee Recchia

Department of Public Works and Transportation
Director of Operations Capital Planning Robert Abbamont

2. <u>2025-239</u> <u>BOND ACT-B0130-Health Department Consolidation-11 Martine Avenue, White Plains</u>

A BOND ACT authorizing the issuance of THREE MILLION, SIX HUNDRED THOUSAND (\$3,600,000) DOLLARS in bonds of Westchester County to finance Capital Project B0130 - Health Department Consolidation - 11 Martine Avenue, White Plains.

COMMITTEE REFERRAL: COMMITTEES ON BUDGET & APPROPRIATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS & TRANSPORTATION AND HUMAN SERVICES

Joint with B&A and HS.

Guests: Department of Health

First Deputy Commissioner Renee Recchia

Department of Public Works and Transportation
Director of Operations Capital Planning Robert Abbamont

3. <u>2025-240</u> PH-IMAs-Install EV Charging Stations-Participating Municipalities

A RESOLUTION to set a Public Hearing on "A LOCAL LAW authorizing the County of Westchester to enter into intermunicipal agreements with participating municipalities for the participating municipalities to install EV charging stations on municipally owned properties with the County contributing up to 50% of the costs to design, purchase and install the EV charging stations, less incentives, rebates and grants, for a total amount in the aggregated not to exceed FIVE MILLION (\$5,000,000) DOLLARS and taking back a leasehold interest in the properties on which the charging stations are installed for a term which shall commence on execution and terminate when the bonds issued for the program have been paid in full." [Public Hearing set for _______, 2025 at ______ m.]. LOCAL LAW INTRO: 2025-241.

COMMITTEE REFERRAL: COMMITTEES ON BUDGET & APPROPRIATIONS AND PUBLIC WORKS & TRANSPORTATION

Joint with B&A.

Guests: Department of Public Works & Transportation

Deputy Commissioner Hernane De Almeida

4. <u>2025-241</u> <u>LOCAL LAW-IMAs-Install EV Charging Stations-Participating</u> Municipalities

A LOCAL LAW authorizing the County of Westchester to enter into intermunicipal agreements with participating municipalities for the participating municipalities to install EV charging stations on municipally owned properties with the County contributing up to 50% of the costs to design, purchase and install the EV charging stations, less incentives, rebates

and grants, for a total amount in the aggregated not to exceed FIVE MILLION (\$5,000,000) DOLLARS and taking back a leasehold interest in the properties on which the charging stations are installed for a term which shall commence on execution and terminate when the bonds issued for the program have been paid in full.

COMMITTEE REFERRAL: COMMITTEES ON BUDGET & APPROPRIATIONS AND PUBLIC WORKS & TRANSPORTATION

Joint with B&A.

Guests: Department of Public Works & Transportation

Deputy Commissioner Hernane De Almeida

5. <u>2025-242</u> <u>BOND ACT-BPF39-Electric Vehicle Charging Stations and Infrastructure</u>

A BOND ACT authorizing the issuance of FIVE MILLION (\$5,000,000) DOLLARS in bonds of Westchester County to finance Capital Project BPF39 - Electric Vehicle Charging Stations and Infrastructure.

COMMITTEE REFERRAL: COMMITTEES ON BUDGET & APPROPRIATIONS AND PUBLIC WORKS & TRANSPORTATION

Joint with B&A.

Guests: Department of Public Works & Transportation

Deputy Commissioner Hernane De Almeida

6. <u>2025-260</u> <u>BOND ACT-BPF39-Electric Vehicle Charging Stations and Infrastructure</u>

A BOND ACT authoring the issuance of TEN MILLION (\$10,000,000) DOLLARS in bonds of Westchester County to finance Capital Project BPF39 - Electric Vehicle Charging Stations and Infrastructure.

COMMITTEE REFERRAL: COMMITTEES ON BUDGET & APPROPRIATIONS AND PUBLIC WORKS & TRANSPORTATION

Joint with B&A.

Guests: Department of Public Works & Transportation Director of Operations Capital Planning Robert Abbamont

7. <u>2025-246</u> <u>ENV RES-41 North Division Street, Peekskill</u>

AN ENVIRONMENTAL RESOLUTION determining that there will be no significant adverse impact on the environment from Capital Project BPL1A - Housing Implementation Fund II. COMMITTEE REFERRAL: COMMITTEES ON BUDGET & APPROPRIATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS & TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING & PLANNING

Joint with B&A and HP.

Guests: Department of Planning

Program Director for Community Development Leonard Gruenfeld

8. <u>2025-247</u> BOND ACT-BPL30-41 North Division Street, Peekskill

A BOND ACT authorizing the issuance of ONE MILLION, FIVE HUNDRED THIRTY-ONE THOUSAND, EIGHT HUNDRED (\$1,531,800) DOLLARS in bonds of Westchester County to

finance Capital Project BPL30 - New Homes Land Acquisition II.

COMMITTEE REFERRAL: COMMITTEES ON BUDGET & APPROPRIATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS & TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING & PLANNING

Joint with B&A and HP.

Guests: Department of Planning

Program Director for Community Development Leonard Gruenfeld

9. 2025-248 BOND ACT-BPL1A-41 North Division Street, Peekskill

A BOND ACT authorizing the issuance of ONE MILLION, EIGHT HUNDRED SEVENTY THOUSAND (\$1,870,000) DOLLARS in bonds of Westchester County to finance Capital Project BPL1A - Housing Implementation Fund II.

COMMITTEE REFERRAL: COMMITTEES ON BUDGET & APPROPRIATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS & TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING & PLANNING

Joint with B&A and HP.

Guests: Department of Planning

Program Director for Community Development Leonard Gruenfeld

10. 2025-249 ACT-Land Acquisition-41 North Division Street, Peekskill

AN ACT authorizing the County of Westchester to purchase approximately +/- 0.20 acres of real property located at 41 North Division Street in the City of Peekskill and to subsequently convey said property, as well as authorizing the County to grant and accept any property rights necessary in furtherance thereof, for the purpose of creating 22 affordable rental units that will affirmatively further fair housing and remain affordable for a period of not less than fifty (50) years.

COMMITTEE REFERRAL: COMMITTEES ON BUDGET & APPROPRIATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS & TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING & PLANNING

Joint with B&A and HP.

Guests: Department of Planning

Program Director for Community Development Leonard Gruenfeld

11. <u>2025-250</u> <u>ACT-IMDA-Peekskill and The Children's Village-41 North Division</u> Street, Peekskill

AN ACT authorizing the County of Westchester (the "County") to enter into an inter-municipal developer agreement with the City of Peekskill and The Children's Village Inc., its successors or assigns, or any entity created to carry out the purposes of the transaction in order to fund certain infrastructure improvements and authorizing the County to grant and accept any property rights necessary in furtherance thereof, all for the purpose of constructing 22 affordable rental units that will affirmatively further fair housing at 41 North Division Street in the City of Peekskill and remain affordable for a period of not less than 50 years.

COMMITTEE REFERRAL: COMMITTEES ON BUDGET & APPROPRIATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS & TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING & PLANNING

Joint with B&A and HP.

Guests: Department of Planning

Program Director for Community Development Leonard Gruenfeld

II. OTHER BUSINESS

III. RECEIVE & FILE

ADJOURNMENT



Kenneth W. Jenkins County Executive

June 6, 2025

Westchester County Board of Legislators 800 Michaelian Office Building White Plains, New York 10601

Dear Members of the Board of Legislators:

Transmitted herewith for your review and approval is an Act to amend the current-year capital budget ("Capital Budget Amendment"), as well as a related bond act ("Bond Act,") which, if adopted, would authorize the County of Westchester ("County") to issue \$3,600,000 in bonds of the County to finance the following capital project:

B0130 – Health Department Consolidation – 11 Martine Avenue, White Plains ("B0130").

The proposed Capital Budget Amendment will amend the County's current-year capital budget by adding capital project B0130 in the amount of \$3,600,000.

The Bond Act, in the amount of \$3,600,000, would finance alterations of building interiors and infrastructure to accommodate the consolidation of Department of Health offices into a single location at 11 Martine Avenue, White Plains. The offices are currently in leased space at 145 Huguenot Avenue, New Rochelle, and 10 County Center, White Plains, as well as County owned space at 112 East Post Road, White Plains, 25 Moore Avenue, Mount Kisco, and Building 2 at the Westchester County Airport. The work includes the acquisition and installation of open office systems, office furniture and equipment and data, telecommunication, and security equipment and related work.

Following bonding authorization, it is estimated that acquisition and installation of the open office systems, office furniture and equipment, and data, telecommunication, and security equipment will take four (4) months to complete.

Section 167.131 of the Laws of Westchester County mandates that a capital budget amendment that introduces a new capital project or changes the location, size or character of an existing capital project be accompanied to the Board of Legislators by a report of the Westchester County Planning Board (the "Planning Board") with respect to the physical planning aspects of the project. Accordingly, the necessary Planning Board report for the Capital Budget Amendment is annexed.

Based on the importance of this project to the County, your favorable action on the proposed Acts is respectfully requested.

Telephone: (914) 995-2900

Kenneth W. Jenkins

Westchester County Executive

HONORABLE BOARD OF LEGISLATORS THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, NEW YORK

Your Committee is in receipt of a transmittal from the County Executive recommending approval by the County of Westchester ("County") of an act, which, if adopted, will amend the County's current-year capital budget ("Capital Budget Amendment"), as well as a related bond act ("Bond Act") in the amount of \$3,600,000 in bonds of the County to finance capital project B0130 – Health Department Consolidation – 11 Martine Avenue, White Plains ("B0130").

Your Committee is advised that the Capital Budget Amendment will amend the County's current-year capital budget by adding capital project B0130 in the amount of \$3,600,000.

The Bond Act, in the amount of \$3,600,000, would finance alterations of building interiors and infrastructure to accommodate the consolidation of Department of Health offices into a single location at 11 Martine Avenue, White Plains. The offices are currently in leased space at 145 Huguenot Avenue, New Rochelle, and 10 County Center, White Plains, as well as County owned space at 112 East Post Road, White Plains, 25 Moore Avenue, Mount Kisco, and Building 2 at the Westchester County Airport. The work includes the acquisition and installation of open office systems, office furniture and equipment and data, telecommunication, and security equipment and related work.

Your Committee is advised that following bonding authorization, it is estimated that acquisition and installation of the open office systems, office furniture and equipment, and data, telecommunication, and security equipment will take four (4) months to complete.

The Department of Planning has advised your Committee that based on its review, the authorization of the proposed capital project may be classified as a Type "II" action pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act and its implementing regulations, 6 NYCRR Part 617 ("SEQR"). Therefore, no environmental review is required. Your Committee has reviewed the annexed SEQR documentation and concurs with this recommendation.

Section 167.131 of the Laws of Westchester County mandates that a capital budget amendment that introduces a new capital project or changes the location, size or character of an existing capital project be accompanied to the Board of Legislators by a report of the Westchester County Planning

Board (the "Planning Board") with respect to the physical planning aspects of the project. Accordingly,

the necessary Planning Board report for the Capital Budget Amendment is annexed.

Your Committee has carefully considered the proposed Capital Budget Amendment, as well as the

related Bond Act, and recommends approval of both of the proposed Acts, noting that the Bond Act may

only be enacted following adoption of the Capital Budget Amendment. It should also be noted that an

affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of your Honorable Board is required to adopt both Acts.

Dated:

, 2025

White Plains, New York

COMMITTEE ON

C:cmc/06.04.2025

8

FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

CAPITAL PROJECT #	#:B0130	NO FISCAL IMPACT PROJECTED
	SECTION A - CAPITAL BUI	
	To Be Completed by	Budget
X GENERAL FUNI	D AIRPORT FUND	SPECIAL DISTRICTS FUND
	Source of County Funds (check one):	Current Appropriations
		X Capital Budget Amendment
	SECTION B - BONDING AUT	MODIZATIONS
	To Be Completed by	Company of the Company Company of the Company of th
Total Principal	\$ 3,600,000 PPU	5 Anticipated Interest Rate 2.80%
Anticipated An	nnual Cost (Principal and Interest):	\$ 782,320
Total Debt Serv	vice (Annual Cost x Term):	\$ 3,911,600
Finance Depart	tment:	
S	ECTION C - IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDG	GET (exclusive of debt service)
	To Be Completed by Submitting Departme	ent and Reviewed by Budget
Potential Relat	ted Expenses (Annual): \$	-
Potential Relat	ted Revenues (Annual): \$	·-
Anticipated say	vings to County and/or impact of departn	nent operations
	etail for current and next four years):	
*		
As	SECTION D - EMPLO per federal guidelines, each \$92,000 of a	
Number of Full	Time Equivalent (FTE) Jobs Funded:	39
		1
Prepared by:	Robert Abbamont	
Title:	Director of Operations (Capital)	Reviewed By:
Department:	Public Works/Transportation	Budget Director
Date:	6/6/25	Date: 6 5 35



TO:

Michelle Greenbaum, Senior Assistant County Attorney

Jeffrey Goldman, Senior Assistant County Attorney Carla Chaves, Senior Assistant County Attorney

FROM:

David S. Kvinge, AICP, RLA, CFM

Assistant Commissioner

DATE:

April 23, 2025

SUBJECT:

STATE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY REVIEW FOR CAPITAL PROJECT:

B0130 Health Department Consolidation, 11 Martine Avenue, White Plains

PROJECT/ACTION: Per Capital Project Fact Sheet as approved by the Planning Department on

04/21/2025 (Unique ID: 2924)

With respect to the State Environmental Quality Review Act and its implementing regulations 6 NYCRR Part 617, the Planning Department recommends that no environmental review is required for the proposed action, because the project or component of the project for which funding is requested may be classified as a TYPE II action pursuant to section(s):

- 617.5(c)(2): replacement, rehabilitation or reconstruction of a structure or facility, in kind, on the same site, including upgrading buildings to meet building, energy, or fire codes unless such action meets or exceeds any of the thresholds in section 617.4 of this Part; and
- 617.5(c)(31): purchase or sale of furnishings, equipment or supplies, including surplus government property, other than the following: land, radioactive material, pesticides, herbicides, or other hazardous materials.

COMMENTS: None.

DSK/oav

Andrew Ferris, Chief of Staff

Paula Friedman, Assistant to the County Executive

Lawrence Soule, Budget Director

Tami Altschiller, Assistant Chief Deputy County Attorney

Dianne Vanadia, Associate Budget Director

Robert Abbamont, Director of Operations, Department of Public Works & Transportation

Susan Darling, Chief Planner

Michael Lipkin, Associate Planner

Claudia Maxwell, Principal Environmental Planner

B0130 Health Department Consolidation, 11 Martine Avenue, White Plains
Capital Budget Amendment to the 2025 Capital Program

WHEREAS, the County Executive will submit legislation to the County Board of Legislators which would authorize the addition of a new project, B0130 Health Department Consolidation, 11 Martine Avenue, White Plains and add funding to the 2025 Capital Budget in the amount of \$3,600,000; and

WHEREAS, B0130 Health Department Consolidation, 11 Martine Avenue, White Plains will provide funding for alterations of building interiors and infrastructure to accommodate the consolidation of Department of Health offices and utilize office space at 11 Martine Avenue, White Plains NY. Project costs will include space improvements, acquisition and installation of data and telecommunication equipment, office furnishings and moving expenses; and

WHEREAS, the project is consistent with the policies of Westchester 2025, the County Planning Board's long-range land use policies, in that it is a capital improvement to keep physical equipment and facilities in good condition and extend their useful life; be it

RESOLVED, that the County Planning Board, pursuant to Section 167.131 of the County Charter, amends its report on the 2025 Capital Budget for a new capital appropriation of \$3,600,000 for B0130 Health Department Consolidation, 11 Martine Avenue, White Plains.

Adopted this 6nd day of May 2025

Bernard Thombs, Chair

B0130 Health Department Consolidation, 11 Martine Avenue, White Plains

FIVE YEAR CAPITAL PROGRAM (in thousands)

	Estimated Ultimate Total Cost	Approp- riated	2025	2026	2027	2028	2039	Under Review
Gross Less Non-	3,600							3,600
County Shares Net	3,600							3,600

Project Description

This project provides for funding for interior office improvements and infrastructure to accommodate the consolidation of Westchester County Department of Health offices into a single location utilizing office space at 11 Martine Avenue, White Plains NY. The offices are currently in leased space at 145 Huguenot Avenue, New Rochelle, and 10 County Center, White Plains, as well as county space at 112 East Post Road, White Plains, 25 Moore Avenue, Mount Kisco, and Building 2 at the Westchester County Airport. The work includes the acquisition and installation of open office systems; office furniture and equipment; data, telecommunication, and security equipment; and related work.

Appropriations/Requests

Under Review: \$3,600,000 for equipment and construction (to be appropriated in 2025 upon BOL approval)

Justification

In order for the mission of the Westchester County Department of Heath to be fulfilled, it is essential that staff have adequate working space accessible in the White Plains government center. As part of the move to this location, the most up to date technology, equipment and furnishing will be installed to allow for a seamless transition.

Consistency with Programs or Plans:

The project is generally consistent with the policies of "Westchester 2025", the County Planning Board's long-range land use policies, in that it is a capital improvement to keep physical equipment and facilities in good condition and extend their useful life.

Planning Board Analysis:

PL1: This is a project without physical planning aspects of concern to the Planning Board.

ACT No. 2025

An Act amending the 2025 County Capital Budget Appropriations for Capital Project B0130 HEALTH DEPARTMENT CONSOLIDATION, 11 MARTINE AVENUE, WHITE PLAINS

BE IT ENACTED by the Board of Legislators of the County of Westchester as follows:

Section 1. The Capital section of the 2025 County Budget is hereby amended as follows:

	Previous 2025		Revised 2025
	Appropriation	Change	Appropriation
I. Appropriation	\$0	\$3,600,000	\$3,600,000

Section 2. The estimated method of financing in the Capital Section of the 2025

Westchester County Capital Budget is amended as follows:

II. METHOD OF FINANCING

Bonds and/or Notes	\$0	\$3,600,000	\$3,600,000
Non County Shares	\$0		\$0
Cash	\$0		\$0
Total	\$0	\$3,600,000	\$3,600,000

Section 3. The ACT shall take effect immediately.

Reference: B0130

ACT NO. - 2025

BOND ACT AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$3,600,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, OR SO MUCH THEREOF AS MAY BE NECESSARY, TO FINANCE THE COST OF ALTERATIONS TO BUILDING INTERIORS AND INFRASTRUCTURE TO ACCOMMODATE THE CONSOLIDATION OF DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH OFFICES INTO A SINGLE LOCATION AT 11 MARTINE AVENUE, WHITE PLAINS, STATING THE ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST THEREOF IS \$3,600,000; STATING THE PLAN OF FINANCING SAID COST INCLUDES THE ISSUANCE OF \$3,600,000 BONDS HEREIN AUTHORIZED; AND PROVIDING FOR A TAX TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS. (Adopted ______, 2025)

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, NEW YORK (by the affirmative vote of not less than two-thirds of the voting strength of said Board), AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, constituting Chapter 33-a of the Consolidated Laws of the State of New York (the "Law"), the Westchester County Administrative Code, being Chapter 852 of the Laws of 1948, as amended, and to the provisions of other laws applicable thereto, \$3,600,000 bonds of the County of Westchester (the "County"), or so much thereof as may be necessary, are hereby authorized to be issued to finance the cost of alterations to building interiors and infrastructure to accommodate the consolidation of Department of Health offices into a single location at 11 Martine Avenue, White Plains, all as set forth in the County's Current Year Capital Budget, as amended. The estimated maximum cost of said objects or purposes, including preliminary costs and costs incidental thereto and the financing thereof is \$3,600,000. The plan of financing includes the issuance of \$3,600,000 bonds herein authorized and

any bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the sale of such bonds, and the levy of a tax to pay the principal of and interest on said bonds and notes.

Section 2. The period of probable usefulness applicable to the objects or purposes for which the bonds authorized by this Act are to be issued within the limitations of Section 11.00 a. 32. of the Law, is five (5) years.

Section 3. Current funds are not required to be provided as a down payment pursuant to Section 107.00 d. 9. of the Law prior to issuance of the bonds authorized herein, or any bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the sale of such bonds. The County intends to finance, on an interim basis, the costs or a portion of the costs of said improvements for which bonds are herein authorized, which costs are reasonably expected to be reimbursed with the proceeds of debt to be incurred by the County, pursuant to this Act, in the maximum amount of \$3,600,000. This Act is a declaration of official intent adopted pursuant to the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.150-2.

Section 4. The estimate of \$3,600,000 as the estimated total cost of the aforesaid objects or purposes is hereby approved.

Section 5. Subject to the provisions of this Act and of the Law, and pursuant to the provisions of §30.00 relative to the authorization of the issuance of bond anticipation notes or the renewals thereof, and of §§50.00, 56.00 to 60.00 and 168.00 of said Law, the powers and duties of the County Board of Legislators relative to authorizing the issuance of any notes in anticipation of the sale of the bonds herein authorized, or the renewals thereof, relative to providing for substantially level or declining annual debt service, relative to prescribing the terms, form and contents and as to the sale and issuance of the respective amounts of bonds herein authorized, and of any notes issued in anticipation of the sale of said bonds or the renewals of said notes, and relative to executing agreements for credit enhancement, are hereby delegated to the Commissioner of Finance of the County, as the chief fiscal officer of the County.

Section 6. Each of the bonds authorized by this Act and any bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the sale thereof shall contain the recital of validity prescribed by §52.00 of said Local Finance Law and said bonds and any notes issued in anticipation of said bonds shall be general obligations of the County, payable as to both principal and interest by general tax upon all the taxable real property within the County. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged to the punctual payment of the principal of and interest on said bonds and any notes issued in anticipation of the sale of said bonds or the renewals of said notes, and provision shall be made annually in the budgets of the County by appropriation for (a) the amortization and redemption of the notes and bonds to mature in such year and (b) the payment of interest to be due and payable in such year.

Section 7. The validity of the bonds authorized by this Act and of any notes issued in anticipation of the sale of said bonds, may be contested only if:

- (a) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which the County is not authorized to expend money, or
- (b) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of the publication of this Act or a summary hereof, are not substantially complied with, and an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity, is commenced within twenty days after the date of such publication, or
- (c) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 8. This Act shall take effect in accordance with Section 107.71 of the Westchester County Charter.

* * *

STATE OF NEW YORK

2025.

COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have compared the foregoing Act No. ____-2025 with the original on file in my office, and that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of the said original Act, which was duly adopted by the County Board of Legislators of the County of Westchester on ______, 2025 and approved by the County Executive on ______,

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the corporate seal of said County Board of Legislators this day of , 2025

The Clerk and Chief Administrative Officer of the (SEAL)

County Board of Legislators

LEGAL NOTICE

A Bond Act, a summary of which is published herewith, has been adopted by the Board of Legislators on ______, 2025 and approved by the County Executive on ______, 2025, and the validity of the obligations authorized by such Bond Act may be hereafter contested only if such obligations were authorized for an object or purpose for which the County of Westchester, in the State of New York, is not authorized to expend money or if the provisions of law which should have been complied with as of the date of publication of this Notice were not substantially complied with, and an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty days after the publication of this Notice, or such obligations were authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Complete copies of the Bond Act summarized herewith shall be available for public inspection during normal business hours at the Office of the Clerk of the Board of Legislators of the County of Westchester, New York, for a period of twenty days from the date of publication of this Notice.

ACT NO. -2025

BOND ACT AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$3,600,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, OR SO MUCH THEREOF AS MAY BE NECESSARY, TO FINANCE THE COST OF ALTERATIONS TO BUILDING INTERIORS AND INFRASTRUCTURE TO ACCOMMODATE THE CONSOLIDATION OF DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH OFFICES INTO A SINGLE LOCATION AT 11 MARTINE AVENUE, WHITE PLAINS, STATING THE ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST THEREOF IS \$3,600,000; STATING THE PLAN OF FINANCING SAID COST INCLUDES THE ISSUANCE OF \$3,600,000 BONDS HEREIN AUTHORIZED; AND PROVIDING FOR A TAX TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS. (Adopted ______, 2025)

object or purpose:

to finance the cost of alterations to building interiors and infrastructure to accommodate the consolidation of Department of Health offices into a single location at 11 Martine Avenue, White Plains, including the acquisition and installation of open office systems; office furniture and equipment; data, telecommunication, and security equipment; and related work, all as set forth in the County's Current Year Capital Budget, as amended.

amount of obligations to be issued and period of probable usefulness: \$3,600,000; five (5) years

Dated: _____, 2025 White Plains, New York

> Sunday Vanderberg Clerk and Chief Administrative Officer of the County Board of Legislators of the County of Westchester, New York



CAPITAL PROJECT FACT SHEET

Project ID:* Fact Sheet Date:* × CBA B0130 04-18-2025 Fact Sheet Year:* Project Title:* Legislative District ID: 2025 **HEALTH DEPARTMENT** CONSOLIDATION, 11 MARTINE AVENUE, WHITE PLAINS Category* Department:* **CP Unique ID: BUILDINGS, LAND & PUBLIC WORKS** 2924 MISCELLANEOUS **Overall Project Description** This project provides for the alterations of building interiors and infrastructure to accommodate the consolidation of Department of Health offices into a single location at 11 Martine Avenue, White Plains. The offices are currently in leased space at 145 Huguenot Avenue, New Rochelle, and 10 County Center, White Plains, as well as county space at 112 East Post Road, White Plains, 25 Moore Avenue, Mount Kisco, and Building 2 at the Westchester County Airport. The work includes the acquisition and installation of open office systems; office furniture and equipment; data, telecommunication, and security equipment; and related work. ■ Best Management Practices ☐ Energy Efficiencies **Infrastructure Infrastructure**

FIVE-VEAR CAPITAL PROGRAM (in thousands)

	Estimated Ultimate Total Cost	Appropriated	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	Under Review
Gross	3,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,600
Less Non-County Shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net	3,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,600

☐ Revenue

☐ Project Labor Agreement

☐ Other

Expended/Obligated Amount (in thousands) as of: 0

Current Bond Description: Funding is requested for the alterations of building interiors and infrastructure to accommodate the consolidation of Department of Health offices into a single location at 11 Martine Avenue, White Plains. The offices are currently in leased space at 145 Huguenot Avenue, New Rochelle, and 10 County Center, White Plains, as well as county space at 112 East Post Road, White Plains, 25 Moore Avenue, Mount Kisco, and Building 2 at the Westchester County Airport. The work includes the acquisition and installation of open office systems; office furniture and equipment; data, telecommunication, and security equipment; and related work.

Financing Plan for Current Request:

 Non-County Shares:
 \$ 0

 Bonds/Notes:
 3,600,000

 Cash:
 0

 Total:
 \$ 3,600,000

SEQR Classification:

TYPE II

☐ Life Safety

☐ Security

Amount Requested:

3,600,000

Comments:

The County of Westchester has entered into a lease for approximately 57,266 square feet of space located at 11 Martine Avenue in White Plains to consolidate the Department of Health offices into a single location. A capital budget amendment (CBA) in the amount of \$3,600,000 (shown under review) is requested to provide for the open office systems; office furniture and equipment; and data, telecommunication, and security equipment necessary to support the consolidation.

Energy Efficiencies:

Total Financing History:

0

06-06-2025 04:40:24 PM

Recommended By:

Department of PlanningDateDSK204-21-2025

Department of Public WorksDateRJB404-21-2025

Budget DepartmentDateDEV904-22-2025

Requesting Department Date RJB4 04-22-2025

06-06-2025 04:40:24 PM Page 2 of 2 **21**



Kenneth W. Jenkins County Executive

June 6, 2025

Westchester County Board of Legislators 800 Michaelian Office Building White Plains, New York 10601

Dear Honorable Members of the Board of Legislators:

Transmitted herewith for your review is legislation, which, if adopted by your Honorable Board, would authorize the County of Westchester (the "County"), to implement a program to encourage and promote the purchase and installation of electric vehicle ("EV") charging stations by municipalities (the "Program") on municipally-owned properties within Westchester (the "Properties") as follows:

- (i) <u>Bond Act.</u> A proposed Bond Act (the "Bond Act") in the total amount of Five Million (\$5,000,000) Dollars to finance a component of Capital Project BPF39 –Electric Vehicle Charging Stations and Infrastructure. The proposed Bond Act is necessary to finance the costs associated with the purchase and installation of EV charging stations by municipalities under the Program.
- (ii) <u>Local Law.</u> A proposed local law (the "Local Law") which would authorize the County to enter into Intermunicipal Agreements ("IMA") with each municipal corporation listed below that wishes to participate in the Program. Pursuant to the IMA, the County will reimburse up to fifty percent (50%) of the costs to purchase and install the EV charging stations as per approved budgets less any incentives, rebates, or grants received by the municipality for the EV charging stations (the "County Contribution") for a total amount, in the aggregate, not to exceed Five Million (\$5,000,000) Dollars.

The proposed IMAs will fund the design, purchase and installation of the EV charging stations and appurtenances thereto on the Properties, including the costs for construction of the infrastructure needed to install the EV charging stations (the "Projects").

Below is a list of municipal corporations who wish to participate in the Program ("Participating Municipality") and the Properties on which they will install the EV charging stations:

Participating Municipality	#	Property	Street Address (or nearby)
Ardsley, V			
	1.	6.60-39-19	220 Heatherdell Road
V 4/30/2	2.	6.50-34-1	
3 : 0	3.	6.110-102-1, adjacent to playground	507 Ashford Avenue
Briarcliff Manor, V			638 Ashford Avenue
to t	4.	104.07-1-3	156 Scarborough Station Road
	5.	98.10-1-59	1111 Pleasantville Road
Bronxville, V			
	6.	3./1/3	5 Cedar Street
Cortlandt, T			
	7.	13.17-1-21	29 Westbrook Drive
	8.	23.11-1-31	1 Heady Street
	9.	54.5-2-49	45 Riverview Avenue
17-18-1	10.	55.9-2-1.1	3 Memorial Drive
	11.	56.5-1-10	293A Furnace Dock Road
Dobbs Ferry, V			293A I dillace Dock Road
5	12.	Cedar Street between Main Street and	
3, 50,000	13.	3.80-36-1	99 Cedar Street
	14.	3.80-43-15	11 Station Plaza
	15.	3.80-36-43	112 Main Street
Elmsford, V			99 Cedar Street
 	16.	Elm Place Between Rt 9A and N Stone Ave	27.51.01
7 ///8	17.	Vreeland Ave Between Rt119 and Paulding St	37 Elm Place
Hastings on Hudson, V			11 Vreeland Avenue
	18.	4.70-48-14	147 Cough Cide 1
	19.	4.40-26-11	147 South Side Avenue 9 Edgars Lane

	20.	4.70-48-14	
	21.	4.70-48-7	8 West Main Street
·	22.	4.30-20-2	131 South Side Avenue
	22.	4.30-20-2	7 Maple Avenue
Irvington, V			
989 - N	23.	South Buckhout Street near West Clinton	
<u> </u>	24.	Avenue	240 S Buckout Street
	11200000	2.80-29-11	12 S Astor Street
	25.	2.90-45-87	9 S Broadway
0	26.	2.80-33-2	29 Bridge Street
	27.	Hudson Road West between Clifton Place and	25 bridge street
		Ardsley Avenue West	Hudson Road West
	28.	2.111-59-54.3	170 Mountain Road
	29.	2.60-25-14	102 E Sunnyside Lane
Lewisboro, T			
	30.	43.15-2-14	
	31.	43.15-1-9	11 Main Street
Mamaroneck, T	0.00000		85 Spring Street
	32.	1-26-518	120 Myrtle Boulevard
	33.	1-33-840	175 Myrtle Boulevard
Mount Kisco, T			
<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	34.	69.65-3-4	
	35.	69.80-6-5	184 Carpenter Avenue
			23 S. Moger Avenue
	36	69.81-1-2	2 Kirby Plaza
	37.	80.25-2-1	29 Green Street
1-20	38.	80.66-1-1	1 Wallace Drive
Mount Pleasant, T			
	39.	112.15-1-6	125 Lozza Drive
3.0	40.	112.19-1-10	
, , 1 2.7	41.	112.9-3-36	1 Town Hall Plaza
	42.	117.19-1-2	389 Elwood Avenue
New Rochelle, C			2 Cleveland Street
new Rochelle, C			

	43.	1-246-0100	
	44.	1-100-0001	51 Lacount Place
North Castle, T	-		2 Pelham Road
Mortin Castie, 1			
	45.	108.03-1-67	17 Bedford Road
	46.	108.03-1-60	205 Business Park Drive
	47.	122.08-1-3	10 Clove Road
	48.	108.01-6-21	40 Maple Avenue
Peekskill, C			
	49.	33.29-4-16	900 Central Avenue
	50.	33.30-2-3	1050 Park Street
	51.	32.12-4-6	28 Water Street S
***	52.	32.12-1-1-COMMON	414 Hudson Avenue
Port Chester, V			
- E1	53.	142.62-1-28	222 Grace Church Street
Rye Brook, V			
	54.	141.35-2-50	37 Garibaldi Place
	55.	129.68-1-14	938 King Street
Scarsdale, V			
	56.	Chase Rd between Boniface Circle and Spencer Place	28 Chase Street
-	57.	03.01.1	1001 Post Road
	58.	02.06.7.1	64 East Parkway
Sleepy Hollow, V			***
	59.	115.11-1-3	55 Elm Street
	60.	115.11-4-41	21 Beekman Avenue
	61.	115.15-1-5	69 River Street
Tarrytown, V			
	62.	1.70-30-2	1 Depot Plaza
essues v	63.	1.50-20-11	McKeel Avenue
	64.	1.70-29-43	A STATE OF THE STA

	65.	1.70-33-23V	17 S. Washington Street
White Plain, C			
	66.	130.36-3-2	93 Waller Avenue
	67.	125.84-4-8.2	5 Lyon Place
	68.	125.84-7-12	9 Chester Avenue
	69.	125.84-1-1	125 Court Street
	70.	131.09-4-18.1	550 Mamaroneck Avenue
	71.	126.53-1-7	9 North Kensico Avenue
	72	125.68-5-1	365 Hamilton Avenue
Yonkers, C			
V251	73.	33182-50.100	1130 Nepperhan Avenue
	74.	66031-12.16	441 Central Park Avenue
	75.	1615-1	130 Fernbrook Street
	76.	1513-1	8 Buena Vista Avenue
	77.	33182-120	1091 Nepperhan Avenue
	78.	1488-1	118 New Main Street
Yorktown, T			
	79.	16.06-1-17	1130 East Main Street

Each Participating Municipality shall be responsible for the operation, maintenance, scheduling, security and repair of the Projects and Properties at its expense.

The County Contribution will be paid to the Participating Municipality for expenses properly incurred in connection with the design, purchase and installation of the Projects after the submission of all documentation requested by the County and approval of same by the Commissioner of Public Works and Transportation ("Commissioner"). In addition, the County shall have the right to audit the documentation submitted in support of the purchase and installation of the Projects.

The County shall not be liable for any costs and expenses in excess of the County Contribution. Each Participating Municipality shall be responsible to pay for all costs and expenses above the County Contribution for its Project.

The Commissioner may approve amendments to any individual scopes of work, budgets or not-to-exceed amounts for the individual IMAs, provided, however, the aggregate amount payable

under all of the IMAs with the Participating Municipalities for the Program shall not exceed Five Million (\$5,000,000) Dollars.

The term of each IMA shall commence upon execution and all the IMAs shall terminate when the bonds issued for this Program have been paid in full.

The IMA will include a provision granting the County a leasehold interest in the respective Properties and Projects for the term of the IMA. The IMA also will provide that the use of the Projects will be open to all residents of the County.

In addition, to the extent any fees are charged for the use of the Projects or any part of the Properties, the fees charged to non-residents of the Participating Municipality shall not exceed the fees charged to the Participating Municipality's residents.

I have been advised that, pursuant to Section 104.11(5)(d) of the Laws of Westchester County, authorization of the leasehold interest requires passage of a Local Law. Attached for your Honorable Board's consideration is a Local Law which, if adopted, would authorize the County to enter into the aforementioned IMAs.

As your Honorable Board is aware, Section 209.141(4) of the Laws of Westchester County requires a public hearing. Attached hereto is a resolution (the "Public Hearing Resolution"), which will set the time and date for the public hearing.

The County is committed to expanding the use of electric vehicles within the Westchester to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and mitigate climate change. As per the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, greenhouse gas emissions come from, among other things, the burning of fossil fuel from cars and trucks. Greenhouse gases trap heat and make the planet warmer. A warmer planet has a number of effects on the environment. One such effect is changes in the frequency, intensity and duration of extreme weather events. The County has experienced a number of extreme rain storms with many of the County's roadways and parkways becoming flooded.

In addition, according to the Director of the County Office of Energy Conservation and Sustainability, the County climate change poses a direct and immediate threat to Westchester residents, especially those in our most vulnerable communities. Increased flooding, extreme heat, and rising sea levels would devastate the Hudson River Valley and could make large portions of Westchester unlivable by the end of the century.

Through the proposed legislation, the County will enhance the EV charging infrastructure within the County by supporting the purchase of EV charging stations by the Participating Municipalities within the County.

Also, under the Program, the Participating Municipalities may purchase the EV charging stations through the use of the County contract let by the County Bureau of Purchase & Supplies for electric vehicle charging stations. By permitting the Participating Municipalities to purchase off of the County contract, the Program will promote the standardization of the EV charging station

technology and experience in Westchester and the City of New York, who is using the same charging manufacturer and system as the County.

In addition, pursuant to Section 191.51(2) of the Laws of Westchester County, the Westchester County Planning Board (the "Planning Board") adopted Resolution 265-06 recommending the Program. A copy of the resolution is attached hereto. A copy of the Commissioner of Planning's memorandum is also attached hereto.

Based on the importance of this Program to the County, favorable action on the proposed Bond Act and Local Law is most respectfully requested.

Sincerely,

Kenneth W. Venkins

Westchester County Executive

KWJ/ran Attachment

HONORABLE BOARD OF LEGISLATORS THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, NEW YORK

Your Committee is in receipt of a communication from the County Executive recommending the enactment of the following legislation implement a program to encourage and promote the purchase and installation of electric vehicle ("EV") charging stations by municipalities (the "Program") on municipally-owned property within Westchester (the "Properties") as follows:

- (i) <u>Bond Act.</u> A proposed Bond Act (the "Bond Act"), prepared by the law firm of Hawkins Delafield & Wood, LLP in the total amount of Five Million (\$5,000,000) Dollars to finance a component of Capital Project BPF39 –Electric Vehicle Charging Stations and Infrastructure. The proposed Bond Act is necessary to finance the costs associated with the purchase and installation of EV charging stations by municipalities under the Program.
- (ii) Local Law. A proposed local law (the "Local Law") which would authorize the County to enter into Intermunicipal Agreements ("IMA") with each municipal corporation listed below that wishes to participate in the Program. Pursuant to the IMA, the County will reimburse up to fifty percent (50%) of the costs to purchase and install the EV charging stations as per approved budgets less any incentives, rebates, or grants received by the Participating Municipality for the EV charging stations (the "County Contribution") for a total amount, in the aggregated, not to exceed Five Million (\$5,000,000) Dollars.

Your Committee is advised that the proposed IMAs will fund the design, purchase and installation of the EV charging stations and appurtenance thereto on the Properties, including the costs for construction of the infrastructure needed to install the EV charging stations (the "Projects").

Below is a list of municipal corporations who wish to participate in the Program (the "Participating Municipality") and the Properties on which they will install the EV charging stations:

Participating Municipality	#	Property	Street Address (or nearby)
Ardsley, V			
	1.	6.60-39-19	220 Heatherdell Road
	2.	6.50-34-1	507 Ashford Avenue
	3.	6.110-102-1, adjacent to playground	638 Ashford Avenue
Briarcliff Manor, V			
	4.	104.07-1-3	156 Scarborough Station Road
MP-547	5.	98.10-1-59	1111 Pleasantville Road
Bronxville, V			
	6.	3./1/3	5 Cedar Street
Cortlandt, T	<u> </u>		
	7.	13.17-1-21	29 Westbrook Drive
	8.	23.11-1-31	1 Heady Street
	9.	54.5-2-49	45 Riverview Avenue
	10.	55.9-2-1.1	3 Memorial Drive
	11.	56.5-1-10	293A Furnace Dock Road
Dobbs Ferry, V			
	12.	Cedar Street between Main Street and	

	13.	3.80-36-1	11 Station Plaza
<u>925</u>	14.	3.80-43-15	2
	15.	3.80-36-43	112 Main Street
F1 C 1 T7	1	3.55 55 75	99 Cedar Street
Elmsford, V			
	16.	Elm Place Between Rt 9A and N Stone Ave	37 Elm Place
	17.	Vreeland Ave Between Rt119 and Paulding St	11 Vreeland Avenue
Hastings on Hudson, V			
	18.	4.70-48-14	147 South Side Avenue
	19.	4.40-26-11	9 Edgars Lane
	20.	4.70-48-14	8 West Main Street
	21.	4.70-48-7	131 South Side Avenue
	22.	4.30-20-2	7 Maple Avenue
Irvington, V			
	23.	South Buckhout Street near West Clinton Avenue	240 S Buckout Street
·	24.	2.80-29-11	12 S Astor Street
	25.	2.90-45-87	9 S Broadway
	26.	2.80-33-2	29 Bridge Street
	27.	Hudson Road West between Clifton Place and Ardsley Avenue West	Hudson Road West
N:	28.	2.111-59-54.3	170 Mountain Road
	29.	2.60-25-14	102 E Sunnyside Lane
Lewisboro, T			528
***	30.	43.15-2-14	11 Main Street
49	31.	43.15-1-9	85 Spring Street
Mamaroneck, T			
	32.	1-26-518	120 Myrtle Boulevard
	33.	1-33-840	175 Myrtle Boulevard
Mount Kisco, T			The second secon
	34.	69.65-3-4	184 Carpenter Avenue
	35.	69.80-6-5	23 S. Moger Avenue

-	36	69.81-1-2	
	37.	80.25-2-1	2 Kirby Plaza
	Control	Contrador at the Contrador	29 Green Street
	38.	80.66-1-1	1 Wallace Drive
Mount Pleasant, T			
	39.	112.15-1-6	125 Lozza Drive
	40.	112.19-1-10	1 Town Hall Plaza
	41.	112.9-3-36	389 Elwood Avenue
	42.	117.19-1-2	2 Cleveland Street
New Rochelle, C			2 dieveland diedet
	43.	1-246-0100	51 Lacount Place
4004	44.	1-100-0001	2 Pelham Road
North Castle, T			2 remain road
Control Contro	45.	108.03-1-67	17 Bedford Road
	46.	108.03-1-60	205 Business Park Drive
	47.	122.08-1-3	10 Clove Road
	48.	108.01-6-21	40 Maple Avenue
Peekskill, C			40 Maple Avenue
	49.	33.29-4-16	900 Central Avenue
	50.	33.30-2-3	1050 Park Street
	51.	32.12-4-6	28 Water Street S
	52.	32.12-1-1-COMMON	414 Hudson Avenue
Port Chester, V		***	
	53.	142.62-1-28	222 Grace Church Street
Rye Brook, V			
	54.	141.35-2-50	37 Garibaldi Place
	55.	129.68-1-14	938 King Street
Scarsdale, V			SSO KING SHEEL
	56.	Chase Rd between Boniface Circle and Spencer Place	28 Chase Street
	57.	03.01.1	1001 Post Road

	58.	02.06.7.1	64 East Parkway
Sleepy Hollow, V			
	59.	115.11-1-3	55 Elm Street
1	60.	115.11-4-41	21 Beekman Avenue
	61.	115.15-1-5	69 River Street
Tarrytown, V			
	62.	1.70-30-2	1 Depot Plaza
	63.	1.50-20-11	McKeel Avenue
	64.	1.70-29-43	238 W Main Street
	65.	1.70-33-23V	17 S. Washington Street
White Plain, C			
	66.	130.36-3-2	93 Waller Avenue
	67.	125.84-4-8.2	5 Lyon Place
	68.	125.84-7-12	9 Chester Avenue
.	69.	125.84-1-1	125 Court Street
	70.	131.09-4-18.1	550 Mamaroneck Avenue
2	71.	126.53-1-7	9 North Kensico Avenue
	72	125.68-5-1	365 Hamilton Avenue
Yonkers, C			
	73.	33182-50.100	1130 Nepperhan Avenue
5.4	74.	66031-12.16	441 Central Park Avenue
	75.	1615-1	130 Fernbrook Street
	76.	1513-1	8 Buena Vista Avenue
	77.	33182-120	1091 Nepperhan Avenue
	78.	1488-1	118 New Main Street
Yorktown, T			
***	79.	16.06-1-17	1130 East Main Street

Your Committee is advised that each Participating Municipality shall be responsible for the operation, maintenance, scheduling, security and repair of the Projects and Properties at its expense.

Your Committee is advised that the County Contribution will be paid to the Participating Municipality for expenses properly incurred in connection with the design, purchase and installation of the Projects after the submission of all documentation requested by the County and approval of same by the Commissioner of the Department of Public Works and Transportation (the "Commissioner"). In addition, the County shall have the right to audit the documentation submitted in support of the purchase and installation of the Projects.

Your Committee is advised that the County shall not be liable for any costs and expenses in excess of the County Contribution, and the Participating Municipality shall be responsible to pay all costs and expenses above the County Contribution for its Project.

Your Committee is advised that the Commissioner may approve amendments to any individual scopes of work, budgets or not-to-exceed amounts for the individual IMAs, *provided*, *however*, the aggregate amount payable under all of the IMAs with the Participating Municipalities for the Program shall not exceed Five Million (\$5,000,000) Dollars.

Your Committee is advised that the term of each IMA shall commence upon execution and all IMAs shall terminate when the bonds for this Program have been paid in full

Your Committee is advised that the IMA will include a provision granting the County a leasehold interest in the respective Properties and Projects for the term of the IMA. The IMA also will provide that the use of the Projects will be open to all residents of the County. In addition, to the extent any fees are charged for the use of the Projects or any part of the Properties, the fees charged to non-residents of the Participating Municipality shall not exceed the fees charged to the Participating Municipality's residents.

Your Committee has been advised that, pursuant to Section 104.11(5)(d) of the Laws of Westchester County, authorization of the leasehold interest requires passage of a Local Law.

Attached for your Honorable Board's consideration is a Local Law which, if adopted, would authorize the County to enter into the aforementioned IMAs.

As your Honorable Board is aware, Section 209.141(4) of the Laws of Westchester County requires a public hearing. Attached hereto is a resolution (the "Public Hearing Resolution"), which will set the time and date for the public hearing.

The County is committed to expanding the use of electric vehicles within the Westchester to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and mitigate climate change. As per the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, greenhouse gas emissions come from, among other things, the burning of fossil fuel from cars and trucks. Greenhouse gases trap heat and make the planet warmer. A warmer planet has a number of effects on the environment. One such effect is changes in the frequency, intensity and duration of extreme weather events. The County has experienced a number of extreme rain storms with many of the County's roadways and parkways becoming flooded.

In addition, according to the Director of the County Office of Energy Conservation and Sustainability, the County climate change poses a direct and immediate threat to Westchester residents, especially those in our most vulnerable communities. Increased flooding, extreme heat, and rising sea levels would devastate the Hudson River Valley and could make large portions of Westchester unlivable by the end of the century.

Through the proposed legislation, the County will enhance the EV charging infrastructure within the County by supporting the purchase of EV charging stations by the Participating Municipalities within the County.

Also, under the Program, the Participating Municipalities may purchase the EV charging stations through the use of the County contract let by the County Bureau of Purchase & Supplies for electric vehicle charging station. By permitting the Participating Municipalities to purchase off of the County contract, the Program will promote the standardization of the EV charging station technology and experience in Westchester and the City of New York, who is using the same charging manufacturer and system as the County.

In addition, pursuant to Section 191.51(2) of the Laws of Westchester County, the Westchester County Planning Board (the "Planning Board") adopted Resolution 265-06 recommending Program. A copy of the resolution is attached hereto. A copy of the Commissioner of Planning's memorandum is also attached hereto.

Finally, as your Honorable Board is aware, no action may be taken with regard to the proposed legislation until the requirements of the State Environmental Quality Review Act, and its implementing regulations promulgated thereunder, 6 NYCRR Part 617 ("SEQR"), have been

met. The County's Department of Planning has advised your Committee that based on its review, the authorization of project on the all of properties, except one, may be classified as a Type "II" action pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act and its implementing regulations, 6 NYCRR Part 617 ("SEQR"). The Planning Department has advised that the proposed installation of EV charging stations at the Fernbrook site (Site #75 above) in Yonkers is a component of a larger project involving the creation of a new waterfront park that was classified as an Unlisted action under SEQR. The Planning Department has further advised that the Yonkers City Council served as Lead Agency, conducted coordinated review and issued a Negative Declaration for that project on December 10, 2024, and that the County was included as an involved agency in the environmental review of that project. Therefore, no further environmental review is required for this capital project. Your Committee has reviewed the annexed SEQR documentation and concurs with this recommendation.

An affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of your Honorable Board is required in order to adopt the Bond Act and an affirmative vote of the majority of your Honorable Board is required for the Resolution and Local Law. The Bond Act should be adopted prior to the Local Law.

Your Committee believes that the Program is in the best interests of the County, and, therefore, recommends the favorable action of your Board on the annexed proposed legislation.

Dated:

, 2025 White Plains, New York

COMMITTEE ON

ran.6.3.2025

38

FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

CAPITAL PROJECT	#:BPF39	NO FISCAL IMPACT PROJECTED			
SECTION A - CAPITAL BUDGET IMPACT					
	To Be Completed by	Buaget			
X GENERAL FUN	D AIRPORT FUND	SPECIAL DISTRICTS FUND			
	Source of County Funds (check one):	X Current Appropriations			
		Capital Budget Amendment			
Local Program		capital badget / incliding			
	SECTION B - BONDING AU	THORIZATIONS			
	To Be Completed by				
Total Principa	\$ 5,000,000 PPU	5 Anticipated Interest Rate 2.80%			
Anticipated A	nnual Cost (Principal and Interest):	\$ 1,086,556			
Total Debt Ser	vice (Annual Cost x Term):	\$ 5,432,780			
Finance Depar	tment: Interest rates from June 5,20.	25 Bond Buyer - ASBA			
	SECTION C - IMPACT ON OPERATING BUD				
	To Be Completed by Submitting Departme	ent and Reviewed by Budget			
Potential Related Expenses (Annual): \$ -					
Potential Related Revenues (Annual): \$					
Anticipated savings to County and/or impact of department operations					
(describe in detail for current and next four years):					
SECTION D - EMPLOYMENT					
As per federal guidelines, each \$92,000 of appropriation funds one FTE Job					
Number of Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Jobs Funded: 54					
Prepared by:	Robert Abbamont				
Title:	Director of Operations (Capital)	Reviewed By:			
Department:	Public Works/Transportation	Budget Director			
Date:	6/5/25	Date: 6 8 25			

Memorandum Department of Planning



TO:

Rachel Noe, Associate County Attorney

Department of Law

FROM:

David S. Kvinge, AICP, RLA, CFM

Assistant Commissioner

DATE:

May 19, 2025

SUBJECT:

STATE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY REVIEW FOR

BPF39 Electric Vehicle Charging Stations and Infrastructure

(Municipal Locations)

The Planning Department has reviewed the above referenced capital project (Fact Sheet Unique ID: 2853) with respect to the State Environmental Quality Review Act and its implementing regulations, 6 NYCRR Part 617 (SEQR).

The current request will provide funds to municipalities to assist in the purchase and installation of electric vehicle charging stations at a total of 79 municipally-owned sites throughout the County. All but one may be classified as Type II pursuant to sections:

- 617.5(c)(7): installation of telecommunication cables in existing highway or utility rights of way utilizing trenchless burial or aerial placement on existing poles;
- 617.5(c)(9): construction or expansion of a primary or accessory/appurtenant, nonresidential structure or facility involving less than 4,000 square feet of gross floor area and not involving a change in zoning or a use variance and consistent with local land use controls, but not radio communication or microwave transmission facilities;
- 617.5(c)(13): extension of utility distribution facilities, including gas, electric, telephone, cable, water and sewer connections to render service in approved subdivisions or in connection with any action on this list; and
 - 617.5(c)(31): purchase or sale of furnishings, equipment or supplies, including surplus government property, other than the following: land, radioactive material, pesticides, herbicides, or other hazardous materials.

The addition of electric vehicle charging stations at the Fernbrook site in Yonkers is part of a larger project that involves the creation of a new waterfront park, which was classified as an Unlisted action under SEQR. The Yonkers City Council served as lead agency, conducted coordinated review and issued a Negative Declaration for the project on December 10, 2024. Since the County was included as an involved agency in the coordinated review process, then, in accordance with section 617.6(b)(3), no further environmental review is required by the County for this project.

Please contact me if you require any additional information regarding this matter.

DSK/oav

cc: Andrew Ferris, Chief of Staff
Paula Friedman, Assistant to the County Executive
Lawrence Soule, Budget Director
Tami Altschiller, Assistant Chief Deputy County Attorney
Gayle Katzman, First Deputy Commissioner, Dept. of Public Works & Transportation
Hernane De Almeida, Deputy Commissioner, Dept. of Public Works & Transportation
Dianne Vanadia, Associate Budget Director
Robert Abbamont, Director of Operations, Dept. of Public Works & Transportation
Blanca Lopez, Commissioner of Planning
Susan Darling, Chief Planner
Michael Lipkin, Associate Planner
Claudia Maxwell, Principal Environmental Planner



Memorandum Department of Planning

To:

Rachel Noe, Associate County Attorney

From:

Blanca P. López, Commissioner

Date:

April 24, 2025

Subject:

Information on the Planning Board Discussion regarding Capital Project: BPF39

Electric Charging Stations

During the April 1, 2025 County Planning Board meeting Capital Project BPF 39 was presented to the Board and an accompanying resolution was prepared to be voted on. The original resolution as presented to the board was a recommendation to approve the 674 ports located at 80 sites within 23 municipalities that had been identified for EV Charging Station installations under this Capital Project.

When it came time to vote for this resolution, concerns were brought up regarding one site in particular located in the Village of Dobbs Ferry, where two ports were identified to be installed. The site in question is located on Main Street, between Oak and Cedar Streets. Concerns were raised regarding the need for quick parking space turnover for business on Main Street in the Village of Dobbs Ferry. It was noted that Level 2 chargers take several hours (approximately 4–8 hours) to charge a typical electric vehicle, and longer for increasingly popular large SUVs and pickup trucks. As a result, a vehicle filling a parking space for this long reduces turnover of that space, and thus reduces customers for businesses that rely on high customer flow.

As such, a motion was made by Richard Hyman to approve all sites and ports listed on the resolution, except for the one site aforementioned. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Kathy O'Connor. All members were in favor except for one abstention and the resolution with changes to reflect the motion, passed.

After the meeting, the resolution was edited to reflect an approval of 672 ports, located in 79 sites, and within 23 municipalities, as shown in the attached signed resolution.

Please let me know if you need additional information.

RESOLUTION 25-<u>06</u> WESTCHESTER COUNTY PLANNING BOARD

2025 Capital Budget Amendment
Amendment of Planning Board Report on the 2025 Capital Projects
BPF39 Electric Vehicle Charging Stations and Infrastructure - Municipal Locations

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 167.131 of the County Charter, the Planning Board must submit its recommendations with regard to the physical planning aspects of proposed capital projects not included in the county budget or change in the location of a capital project; and

WHEREAS, the NYS Governor's Charge NY initiative has recommended the acceleration and growth of the electric vehicle market in New York State through education, research, consumer outreach, and financial support for the installation of charging stations across New York; and

WHEREAS, the Department of Public Works and Transportation reviewed applications from municipalities for funding for this non-site specific capital funding project; and

WHEREAS, 672 ports located at 79 sites within 23 municipalities are recommended for funding though BPF39 Electric Vehicle Charging Stations and Infrastructure (see summary below); and

	Municipality	Ports
	New Rochelle	36
Cities	Peekskill	32
ວັ	White Plains	75
	Yonkers	60
	Cortlandt	19
	Lewisboro	12
Towns	Mamaroneck	8
	Mount Kisco	32
	Mt Pleasant	41
	North Castle	20
	Yorktown	6

	Municipality	Ports
	Ardsley	36
	Briarcliff Manor	10
	Bronxville	4
	Dobbs Ferry	58
LO.	Elmsford	8
Villages	Hastings	38
	Irvington	42
	Port Chester	23
	Rye Brook	12
	Scarsdale	66
	Sleepy Hollow	14
	Tarrytown	20
	Grand Total	672

WHEREAS, the Planning Board finds that the above sites and projects have been reviewed with respect to Westchester 2025 Context for County and Municipal Planning in Westchester County and Policies to Guide County Planning adopted by the Board on May 6, 2008, amended January 5, 2010, and its recommended strategies set forth in Patterns for Westchester: The Land and the People, adopted December 5, 1995; now therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the County Planning Board, pursuant to Section 167.131 of the County Charter, recommends the inclusion of the above listed sites to be funded using 2025 Capital Budget appropriations from Capital Project BPF39 Electric Vehicle Charging Stations and Infrastructure.

Adopted this 1st day of April 2025.

Bernard Thombs, Chair

RESOLUTION NO. - 2025

RESOLVED, that this Board hold a public hearing pursuant to Section 209.141(4) of the Laws of
Westchester County on Local Law Intro. No. 2025 entitled "A LOCAL LAW authorizing the
County of Westchester to enter into intermunicipal agreements with participating municipalities for the
participating municipalities to install EV charging stations on municipally owned properties with the
County contributing up to 50% of the costs to design, purchase and install the EV charging stations, less
incentives, rebates and grants, for a total amount in the aggregated not to exceed \$5,000,000 and taking
back a leasehold interest in the properties on which the charging stations are installed for a term which
shall commence on execution and terminate when the bonds issued for the program have been paid in
full."

The public hearing will be held at m. on the day of _______ in the Chambers of the Board of Legislators, 8th Floor, Michaelian Office Building, White Plains, New York. The Clerk of the Board shall cause notice of the time and date of such hearing to be published at least once in one or more newspapers published in the County of Westchester and selected by the Clerk of the Board for that purpose in the manner and time required by law.

LOCAL LAW INTRO. NO. - 2025

A LOCAL LAW authorizing the County of Westchester to enter into intermunicipal agreements with participating municipalities for the participating municipalities to install EV charging stations on municipally owned properties with the County contributing up to 50% of the costs to design, purchase and install the EV charging stations, less incentives, rebates and grants, for a total amount in the aggregate, not to exceed \$5,000,000 and taking back a leasehold interest in the properties on which the charging stations are installed for a term which shall commence on execution and terminate when the bonds issued for the program have been paid in full.

BE IT ENACTED by the County Board of the County of Westchester as follows:

Section 1. The County of Westchester (the "County") is hereby authorized to enter into intermunicipal agreements (the "IMA") with the participating municipalities listed below (the "Participating Municipalities") to provide funding for the Participating Municipalities to design, purchase and install Electric Vehicle ("EV") charging stations and appurtenances thereto on the municipally-owned properties listed below, including the costs for construction of the infrastructure needed to install the EV charging stations (the "Projects") for a term to commence upon execution and terminate on when the bond issued for this program have been paid in full:

Participating Municipality	#	Property	Street Address (or nearby)
Ardsley, V			
70.0	1.	6.60-39-19	220 Heatherdell Road
Walnuth Colo	2.	6.50-34-1	507 Ashford Avenue
	3.	6.110-102-1, adjacent to playground	638 Ashford Avenue
Briarcliff Manor, V			
	4.	104.07-1-3	156 Scarborough Station Road
	5.	98.10-1-59	1111 Pleasantville Road

Bronxville, V	8		
	6.	3./1/3	5 Cedar Street
Cortlandt, T			
	7.	13.17-1-21	29 Westbrook Drive
	8.	23.11-1-31	1 Heady Street
	9.	54.5-2-49	45 Riverview Avenue
	10.	55.9-2-1.1	3 Memorial Drive
	11.	56.5-1-10	293A Furnace Dock Road
Dobbs Ferry, V			
	12.	Cedar Street between Main Street and Broadway	99 Cedar Street
	13.	3.80-36-1	11 Station Plaza
	14.	3.80-43-15	112 Main Street
	15.	3.80-36-43	99 Cedar Street
Elmsford, V			
Δ',	16.	Elm Place Between Rt 9A and N Stone Ave	37 Elm Place
	17.	Vreeland Ave Between Rt119 and Paulding St	11 Vreeland Avenue
Hastings on Hudson, V	100 Hz		
	18.	4.70-48-14	147 South Side Avenue
	19.	4.40-26-11	9 Edgars Lane
	20.	4.70-48-14	8 West Main Street
	21.	4.70-48-7	131 South Side Avenue
	22.	4.30-20-2	7 Maple Avenue
Irvington, V			
	23.	South Buckhout Street near West Clinton Avenue	240 S Buckout Street
	24.	2.80-29-11	12 S Astor Street
	25.	2.90-45-87	9 S Broadway
	26.	2.80-33-2	29 Bridge Street
	27.	Hudson Road West between Clifton Place and Ardsley Avenue West	Hudson Road West

	28.	2.111-59-54.3	1
		<u> </u>	170 Mountain Road
	29.	2.60-25-14	102 E Sunnyside Lane
Lewisboro, T			
	30.	43.15-2-14	11 Main Street
÷ 10	31.	43.15-1-9	85 Spring Street
Mamaroneck, T			
	32.	1-26-518	120 Myrtle Boulevard
	33.	1-33-840	175 Myrtle Boulevard
Mount Kisco, T	 	/	2.5 Myraic boulevard
	34.	69.65-3-4	184 Carpenter Avenue
.	35.	69.80-6-5	23 S. Moger Avenue
	36	69.81-1-2	2 Kirby Plaza
	37.	80.25-2-1	29 Green Street
	38.	80.66-1-1	1 Wallace Drive
Mount Pleasant, T			
	39.	112.15-1-6	125 Lozza Drive
	40.	112.19-1-10	1 Town Hall Plaza
	41.	112.9-3-36	389 Elwood Avenue
	42.	117.19-1-2	2 Cleveland Street
New Rochelle, C			
A.A. 48	43.	1-246-0100	51 Lacount Place
	44.	1-100-0001	2 Pelham Road
North Castle, T			
	45.	108.03-1-67	17 Bedford Road
	46.	108.03-1-60	205 Business Park Drive
	47.	122.08-1-3	10 Clove Road
je i se i	48.	108.01-6-21	40 Maple Avenue
Peekskill, C			
	49.	33.29-4-16	900 Central Avenue

2 - 1000 E - 1	50.	33.30-2-3	
±	51.	32.12-4-6	1050 Park Street
	1		28 Water Street S
	52.	32.12-1-1-COMMON	414 Hudson Avenue
Port Chester, V			
	53.	142.62-1-28	222 Grace Church Street
Rye Brook, V		***	
	54.	141.35-2-50	37 Garibaldi Place
	55.	129.68-1-14	938 King Street
Scarsdale, V			
	56.	Chase Rd between Boniface Circle and Spencer Place	28 Chase Street
	57.	03.01.1	1001 Post Road
	58.	02.06.7.1	64 East Parkway
Sleepy Hollow, V		A 600	
	59.	115.11-1-3	55 Elm Street
	60.	115.11-4-41	21 Beekman Avenue
	61.	115.15-1-5	69 River Street
Tarrytown, V			
	62.	1.70-30-2	1 Depot Plaza
	63.	1.50-20-11	McKeel Avenue
	64.	1.70-29-43	238 W Main Street
	65.	1.70-33-23V	17 S. Washington Street
White Plain, C			
	66.	130.36-3-2	93 Waller Avenue
	67.	125.84-4-8.2	5 Lyon Place
	68.	125.84-7-12	9 Chester Avenue
	69.	125.84-1-1	125 Court Street
9 - 1990 1 1	70.	131.09-4-18.1	550 Mamaroneck Avenue
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	71.	126.53-1-7	9 North Kensico Avenue
	72	125.68-5-1	365 Hamilton Avenue

Yonkers, C		L 2 12 12 12	
100	73.	33182-50.100	1130 Nepperhan Avenue
	74.	66031-12.16	441 Central Park Avenue
	75.	1615-1	130 Fernbrook Street
	76.	1513-1	8 Buena Vista Avenue
	77.	33182-120	1091 Nepperhan Avenue
N. C.	78.	1488-1	118 New Main Street
Yorktown, T			
	79.	16.06-1-17	1130 East Main Street
200		1	

- §2. The County shall provide funding to reimburse the Participating Municipalities up to a 50% of the costs to design, purchase and install the EV charging stations for the Projects, as per approved budgets, less any incentives, rebates or grants received by the Participating Municipalities (the "County Contribution"), for a total amount, in the aggregate, not to exceed Five Million (\$5,000,000) Dollars.
- §3. The County shall not be liable for any costs and expenses in excess of the County Contribution, and in the event the costs for the EV charging stations exceed the County Contribution, the Participating Municipality shall be solely liable to pay said excess.
- §4. The Commissioner of the Department of Public Works and Transportation may approve amendments to any individual scopes of work, budgets or not-to-exceed amounts for the individual IMAs, *provided, however*, the aggregate amount payable under all of the IMAs with the Participating Municipalities for the program does not exceed Five Million (\$5,000,000) Dollars.
- §5. The Participating Municipality shall be responsible for the operation, maintenance, scheduling, security and repair of the EV charging stations and Properties at its own expense.
- §6. The EV charging stations shall be accessible and open to all Westchester residents. To the extent any fees are charged for the use of EV charging stations, the fees charged to non-residents of the Participating Municipality shall not exceed the fees charged to the Participating Municipality's residents.
- §7. The IMA will include a provision granting the County a leasehold interest in the respective Properties and Projects for the term of the IMA.
- §8. The County Executive or his duly authorized designee is hereby authorized and empowered to execute all instruments and to take all action necessary and appropriate to effectuate the purposes hereof.
 - **§9.** This Local Law shall take effect immediately.

INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") made this day of
202 (the "Commencement Date") by and between:
THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, a municipal corporation of the State of New York, having an office and place of business in the Michaelian Office Building, 148 Martine Avenue, White Plains, New York 10601 (hereinafter referred to as the "County")
and
corporation of the State of New York having an office and principal place of
business at
(hereinafter referred to as the "Municipality").
RECITALS:
WHEREAS, the County has established a program (the "Program") to encourag
and promote electric vehicle ("EV") charging stations in Westchester County on
municipally-owned property; and
The state of the s
WHEREAS, the Westchester County Board of Legislators adopted a Local Law
and Bond Act No for capital project BPF39 on in the
amount of \$5,000,000.00 to finance the Program and authorized the County to enter into
inter-municipal agreements with municipalities set forth in the Local Law to participate
in the Program (the "Participating Municipalities"); and
in the Frogram (the Fartierpating Numerpanties), and
WHEREAS, the Municipality is the owner of certain real property described in
Schedule "A", which is attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement (individually,
the "Property" and, collectively, the "Property(ies)"), and has filed an application with
the County to participate in the Program; and
WHEREAS, the County wishes to enter into this Agreement with the
Municipality for it to participate in the Program; and

WHEREAS, through the Program, the County wishes to reimburse the Municipality for a portion of the costs it incurs to design, purchase and install the EV charging station(s) and appurtenances thereto on the Property(ies), including the costs for construction of the infrastructure necessary to install the EV charging station(s), as set forth in this Agreement (individually, the "Project" and, collectively, the "Project(s)"); and

WHEREAS, Project(s) that qualify for County assistance under this Agreement are either (1) new EV charging stations project(s) as of the date of execution of this Agreement, or (2) EV charging station project(s) that are in progress but not substantially completed as of the date of execution of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the terms and conditions contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE I TERM

Section 1.0. The recitals are hereby incorporated by reference into the body of this Agreement.

Section 1.1. The term of this Agreement shall commence upon the Commencement Date and shall be equal to the life of any bonds issued by the County to fund the Program.

ARTICLE II EV CHARGING STATION PROJECT(S)

Section 2.1. The Municipality shall provide or contract for all labor, materials and equipment needed to design, purchase and install the following Project(s) as described in the scope(s) of work, attached hereto and made a part hereof as Schedule "B", and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Location Name	# Charging Stations
	Location Name

The Municipality shall submit within _______ days of the Commencement

Date construction drawings and specifications (the "Construction Drawings") signed and sealed by a professional engineer licensed in the State of New York for each Project.

Construction Drawings shall include, but are not limited to, site plans, structural plans, mechanical plans and electrical plans. The Construction Drawings are to delineate all existing and proposed conditions and are to be developed in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations, codes, standards, and requirements. No construction shall commence until the Construction Drawings are submitted to the County Commissioner of Public Works and Transportation or his duly authorized designee (the "Commissioner"). Such Construction Drawings will be deemed incorporated herein by reference. All work on the Project(s) shall be in conformance with the Construction Drawings unless otherwise approved by the Commissioner.

The Municipality shall undertake and complete the Project(s) in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations, codes, standards and requirements.

The Municipality represents that procurement for the purchase and installation of the Project(s) will be pursuant to section 103 of the General Municipal Law as applicable. In no event shall the retention of contractor(s) by the Municipality for Project(s) relieve or otherwise discharge the Municipality from its obligations under this Agreement or create a third party beneficiary relationship between the County and such contractor(s), and the parties hereto expressly disclaim any intention to create such a relationship.

The design, purchase, and installation of the Project(s) will be carried on continuously, diligently and with dispatch to final completion, and said construction will be completed within ____ months of execution hereof unless extended with the written consent of the Commissioner.

Section 2.2. Approved budgets showing the total cost to design, purchase and install the Project(s) are set forth in Schedule "C", which is attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "Budget(s)").

The Commissioner, in his/her sole discretion, may approve in writing an amendment to the scopes of work(s), Budget(s) and/or the not to exceed Funds amount, provided, however, the aggregate amount payable under this Agreement and under the agreements entered into between the County and all other Participating Municipalities under the Program shall not exceed \$5,000,000.00.

For purposes of this Agreement, the term "County Contribution" means an amount up to fifty percent (50%) of the total cost of the Project(s) as set forth in the Budget(s), subject to the following conditions, limitations and reductions:

(1) the fifty percent (50%) will be reduced if the Municipality receives funding from any other sources for the Project(s), such as incentives from Con Edison, or other incentives, rebates or grants. By way of example, if the total cost of a Project is \$200,000.00, then the County Contribution will be the following:

- (i) If the Municipality receives \$100,000.00 in funding from other sources, the County Contribution will be \$100,000.00.
- (ii) If the Municipality receives \$110,000.00 in funding from other sources, the County Contribution will be reduced to \$90,000.00.
- (iii) If the Municipality receives \$80,000.00 in funding from other sources, the County Contribution will be \$100,000.00, and the Municipality shall be responsible for \$20,000.00.
- (2) the fifty percent (50%) shall only reimburse for the cost of work performed:
 - (i) on the Property(ies), or
 - (ii) on public right of ways to access electricity for the Project(s) from power lines that are situated within public right of ways. The Municipality shall be responsible for obtaining prior written approval from the utility companies to access the public right of ways and power source.
- (3) the fifty percent (50%) shall only reimburse for costs in the Budget(s) that come within the terms of this Agreement provided the Municipality is in compliance with the terms of the Agreement and in no event shall the total amount of the County Contribution exceed the not to exceed amount for the Funds set forth in above.

The Municipality shall be responsible for the total amount of the Budget for each Project, less the reimbursement by the County of the County Contribution, and should the total cost of any Project exceed its Budget amount, the Municipality shall be solely responsible for any such additional amount and remaining costs and expenses for the Project (collectively, the "Municipality Contribution").

The Municipality is solely responsible for any over expenditure or improper expenditure relating to the Projects, and the County assumes no responsibility for any over expenditure or improper expenditure.

Except as otherwise expressly stated in this Agreement, no payment shall be made by the County for out of pocket expenses or disbursements made in connection with the design, purchase and installation the Project(s).

The Funds to be paid with the proceeds of County bond proceeds will be paid in accordance with the payment provisions set forth in this Agreement.

The County will make payment of the Funds to the Municipality to reimburse the Municipality for costs in the Budget(s) that it incurs in accordance with the terms of this Agreement up to the amount of the County Contribution.

The County in its sole discretion may make an advance payment of up to one-half of the County Contribution for each Project upon submission of an invoice from the Municipality as set forth herein. Such advance payment shall be expended by the Municipality solely and exclusively to pay for the costs permitted as a County Contribution. As work progresses, the Municipality shall submit to the County receipts and other documentation satisfactory to the Commissioner showing use of the advance payment by the Municipality to pay for the costs permitted under this Agreement. Should a Project fail to be fully constructed and installed in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Municipality shall repay such advance payment to the County, or the County shall have the right to deduct such amount from any payment due the Municipality under any other contract entered into or subsequently entered into between the County and the Municipality. Upon the Project(s) being fully constructed and operational to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, the County shall pay the Municipality the remaining amount of the County Contribution (or the full amount of the County Contribution if no advance payment was made) to reimburse the Municipality for the costs incurred that constitute County Contribution costs upon it submitting an invoice as set forth herein.

The Municipality shall submit all requests for payment with an invoice, which shall be uniquely numbered, and paid only after submission of all requested documentation concerning the Project or costs and approval of the invoice by the Commissioner. The Municipality shall use best efforts to provide sufficient detail on the invoices and backup documentation to substantiate the basis of the costs permitted as a County Contribution. In no event shall final payment be made to the Municipality for a Project prior to the successful completion of the Project and the approval of same by the Commissioner.

The County will not be liable for any costs in excess of the County Contribution.

The County will not be liable for any costs or expenses for the Project(s) paid by the

Municipality prior to the execution of this Agreement.

The Municipality will promptly pay all agent(s), contractor(s) and subcontractor(s) for work performed in connection with the design, purchase and installation of the Project(s). In the event the cost to design, purchase and install the Project(s) exceeds the Budget amount for the Project, the Municipality shall be solely liable to pay said excess.

Funds shall be used to pay for costs permitted as a County Contribution incurred by the Municipality solely and exclusively for the Project(s) in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Prior to the making of any payments hereunder, the County, may, at its option, audit such books and records of the Municipality as are reasonably pertinent to this Agreement to substantiate the basis for payment. The Municipality will, and will require any agent(s), contractor(s) and sub-contractor(s), to make their books and records available to the County for audit and inspection at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice. The County will not be restricted from withholding payment for cause found in the course of such audit or because of failure of the Municipality to cooperate or cause cooperation of any agent(s), contractor(s) and sub-contractor(s) with such audit. The County will, in addition, have the right to audit such books and records for a term of not

less than seven (7) years subsequent to payment, noting that such records shall be retained for said period in accordance with State law.

At the County's request, the Municipality shall certify, or provide an audited report from a Certified Public Accountant in which the auditor certifies, that the County Contribution was spent in compliance with the Agreement and did not replace funds previously provided to the Municipality from another source, nor contributed to any surplus.

In the event an audit reflects overpayment by the County or that monies were not fully expended or that monies were improperly expensed, then the Municipality shall reimburse to the County the amount of such overpayment, underpayment or improper payment within 30 days of notice from the County.

Payments hereunder to the Municipality by the County will operate to release the County from any and all obligations or liabilities to the Municipality and its respective agent(s), contractor(s) and sub-contractor(s) in connection herewith. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the County expressly disclaims the existence of any third party beneficiary relationship between the County and any such agent(s), contractor(s) and sub-contractor(s).

Section 2.3. The County shall have the right to enter the Property(ies) and conduct inspections of the Project(s). The County will take all necessary safety precautions in doing so and will conduct such inspections in such a way as to minimize any interference with the activities contemplated hereunder.

ARTICLE III

LEASE OF PROPERTY

Section 3.0. Subject to the terms and conditions of Article II, and in order to facilitate the issuance of County bonds and/or notes to finance the County Contribution,

the Municipality hereby grants to the County a lease permitting the County to use and occupy the Property(ies) and Project(s). It is also recognized and understood that the County's sole responsibility shall be to provide an amount not to exceed the amount of the County Contribution and the Municipality shall assume all other responsibilities for all other costs and expenses related to the Project(s) and the Propert(ies).

Section 3.1. It is recognized and understood that the purpose of the lease described in Section 3.0 hereof is to give the County the necessary interest in the real property to be able to issue County bonds or notes to finance the County Contribution, and to ensure that the County and its residents shall receive a continuing benefit from the Project(s), and the County shall have no responsibilities, duties or liabilities to the Municipality or any third parties under the lease other than to provide funding as set forth in Section 2.2 above.

Section 3.2. The consideration for this lease shall be that the Municipality shall ensure that the Property(ies) and EV Charging Station Project(s) are open and accessible to all residents of the County.

Section 3.3. After execution of this Agreement, the Municipality shall be solely responsible for any and all other responsibilities, duties and liabilities related to the Property(ies) and Project(s), other than what the County has specifically committed to in Section 2.2 above. Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent the Municipality from seeking liability protection from third parties, such as from its contractors, but the County shall have no duty to look to any third party for contractual defense and indemnity as defined hereunder.

ARTICLE IV

RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE MUNICIPALITY

Section 4.0. In addition to, and not in limitation of the insurance requirements contained in Schedule "D" entitled "Standard Insurance Provisions", attached hereto and made a part hereof, the Municipality agrees that except for the amount, if any, of damage

contributed to, caused by or resulting from the sole negligence or intentional or willful misconduct of the County, its elected officials, officers, employees and agents:

- (a) the Municipality shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, its elected officials, officers, employees and agents from and against any and all liability, damage, claims, demands, costs, judgments, fees, attorneys' fees or loss arising directly or indirectly out of the Project(s), the Property(ies), this Agreement, or the acts or omissions hereunder by the Municipality or third parties under the direction or control of the Municipality; and
- (b) to provide defense for and defend, at its sole expense, any and all claims, demands or causes of action brought against the Indemnities (defined in Section 4.0(c) below) arising directly or indirectly out of the Project(s), the Property(ies) or this Agreement and to bear all other costs and expenses related thereto; and
- (c) the Municipality shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officials, officers, employees and agents (the "Indemnitees") from and against, any and all liability, damage, claims, demands, costs, judgments, fees, attorney's fees or loss, that may be imposed upon or incurred by or asserted against any of the Indemnities by reason of any of the following:
 - (i) <u>Work</u>. Any construction, installation, repair, alteration, addition, replacement, restoration or other work done by or on behalf of Municipality in, on or about the Project(s) or Property(ies) or any part thereof;
 - (ii) <u>Use</u>. The use, occupation, condition, operation, maintenance, management or supervision of or providing security for all or any portion of the Project(s) or Property(ies), by or on behalf of the Municipality;
 - (iii) Act or Failure to Act of Municipality. Any act performed by, or any failure to perform any act required to be performed by the Municipality, a third party under its direction or control, or any of the Municipality's officers, agents, contractors, subcontractors, servants, employees, or invitees in connection with this Agreement, the Project(s) or the Property(ies);

- (iv) Accidents, Injury to Person or Property. Any accident, injury, (including death at any time resulting therefrom) or damage to any person, including, without limitation, employees of the Municipality or any Indemnitee unless arising from the negligent, intentional or willful conduct of an Indemnitee, or property occurring in, on, or about the Property(ies) or any part thereof, or adjoining or adjacent thereto;
- (v) <u>Breach of Municipality's Obligation</u>. Any failure or refusal on the part of the Municipality to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement; or
- (vi) <u>Municipality's Obligations</u>. The Municipality's failure, within any applicable grace period, to perform or comply with any of the covenants, terms or conditions contained in this Agreement on the Municipality's part to be kept, observed, performed or complied with within any applicable grace period.
- (vii) Breach of Representation or Warranties. Any material misrepresentation or material omission in any representations, warranties or covenants provided by the Municipality under this Agreement.

The Municipality shall promptly notify the County in writing of any claims made or any suits instituted against the Municipality of which it has knowledge arising from its performances hereunder or in connection with this Agreement or in connection with the Project(s) or the Property(ies).

In the event the Municipality does not provide the above defense and indemnification to the County, and such refusal or denial to provide the above defense and indemnification is found to be in breach of this Agreement, then the Municipality shall reimburse the County's reasonably attorney's fees incurred in connection with the defense of any action, and in connection with enforcing this Section of the Agreement.

The Municipality may provide proof of self-insurance in lieu of an insurance policy pursuant to Schedule "D". Any proof of self-insurance shall be subject to the approval of the County Director of Risk Management.

Section 4.1. The Municipality shall be responsible for the operation, management, maintenance and security of the Property(ies) and Project(s), including, but not limited to, all software and hardware services, networks, data management, customer support and operational services (collectively, "Management Agreements") to support the operation of the Project(s), at the Municipality's sole cost and expense, for the term of this Agreement. The Project(s) shall be operated as electric vehicle charging stations and shall be available to all County residents for the term of this Agreement.

To the extent any fees are charged by the Municipality either directly or through a Management Agreement, for the use of the Project(s) or Property(ies), the fees charged to non-residents of the Municipality shall not exceed the fees charged to the Municipality's residents. All Management Agreements shall comply with the Tax Covenants set forth in Article VII of this Agreement.

Section 4.2. The Municipality shall, at its sole cost and expense, continuously throughout the term of this Agreement, provide reasonable and adequate security and safety for the Project(s) and Property(ies) through the Municipality's police department or other agency designated to provide such police services.

Section 4.3. The Municipality shall, at its sole cost and expense, operate, manage, maintain, repair and properly supervise the Project(s) and Property(ies), it being understood and agreed that such operation, management, maintenance, repair and supervision shall be performed by the Municipality to the satisfaction of the Commissioner. The Municipality shall defend and indemnify the County from any liability that may arise from any failure of the Municipality to perform its obligations under this Subsection.

Section 4.4. Following the installation of each Project, the Project shall be available to all residents of the County as required by this Agreement.

Section 4.5. The Municipality shall, at its own cost and expense, promptly comply with all statutes, ordinances, rules, orders, regulations, codes and requirements of the federal, state, County and local governments and all insurance requirements applicable to the Project(s) and Property(ies) or any part thereof or applicable to this Agreement. After construction of a Project is completed, the Commissioner shall be entitled to enter the Property, or any part thereof, at any and all times for any and all purposes, without the need to obtain the consent or permission of the Municipality.

Section 4.6. All advertising and signage to be utilized by the Municipality in connection with the operation of the Property(ies) shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Commissioner and shall be provided in advance for review. The Municipality shall acknowledge the County's contribution towards each Project on any signs erected at the Property(ies) for the Project(s) and on any other publications, documents, etc. mentioning the Project(s).

Section 4.7. In the event the Municipality does not comply with a provision in this Article, the County shall have the right to cure such noncompliance upon thirty (30) days' notice from the County to the Municipality, except in emergencies when such notice period in the County's sole and unreviewable judgment shall be shorter. The cost to cure such noncompliance shall be borne by the Municipality. The failure of the Municipality to reimburse the County for the cost to cure such compliance within thirty (30) days of a written notice demanding such reimbursement shall be deemed a material breach of this Agreement.

Section 4.8. After completion of installation of the Project(s), the Municipality shall not install any fixtures or make any additions, development, improvements or alterations to the Project(s), other than routine maintenance or repair, without the prior written consent of the Commissioner, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. Any such additions, development, improvements or alterations shall be made at the Municipality's sole cost and expense unless otherwise agreed to by the County and the

Municipality. The Municipality shall submit all plans and specifications for all such additions, development, improvements and alteration to the Commissioner for approval. All such additions, development, improvements and alteration shall be completed in a thoroughly workmanlike manner and shall immediately become annexed to and be made a part of the Property.

Section 4.9. It is understood and agreed to between the parties that the Property(ies) are to be used during the term of this Agreement for the use and benefit of the County residents as EV charging station(s) as set forth in this Agreement.

Section 4.10. Except for the amount of funding to be advanced or reimbursed by the County under Section 2.2 above, the Municipality shall be responsible for all costs in relation to the Project(s), Property(ies) and this entire Agreement, and, under no circumstances or conditions, whether now existing or hereafter arising, or whether beyond the present contemplation of the parties, shall the County be expected or required to make any payment of any kind whatsoever or be under any other obligation or liability hereunder except as herein otherwise expressly set forth.

Section 4.11. The Municipality shall pay any and all taxes, assessments, special assessments, personal property and intangible taxes, gross receipts, sales, use or occupancy taxes, water and sewer charges, rates and rents, charges for public utilities, excises, levies, license and permit fees and other charges, general and special, ordinary and extraordinary, foreseen and unforeseen, of any kind and nature whatsoever, arising from the use or ownership of the Project(s) or the Property(ies) which shall or may be assessed levied, charged, confirmed or imposed upon or become payable out of or become a lien on the Property(ies) or any part thereof.

Section 4.12. The Municipality represents that is has complied with the requirements of the State Environmental Quality Review Act, and its implementing regulations, 6 NYCRR Part 617, ("SEQRA") with regard to the Project(s), including

conducting coordinated review with the County as an involved agency unless otherwise directed by the County.

Section 4.13. The provisions of this Article IV shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement.

ARTICLE V

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE COUNTY

<u>Section 5.0.</u> The County shall have no responsibility for anything other than that set forth in Section 2.2 above.

ARTICLE VI REPRESENTATIONS OF THE MUNICIPALITY

Section 6.1. The Municipality represents and warrants as follows:

- (a) The design, supervision and workmanship furnished by the Municipality with respect to the installation of the Project(s) will be in accordance with sounds and currently accepted scientific standards and best engineering practices;
- (b) It will use its best efforts to assure and shall require in any contract documents with its contractors and subcontractors that all materials, equipment and workmanship furnished by contractors and subcontractor of the Municipality in performance of the work or any portion thereof shall be free of defects in design, material and workmanship, and all such materials and equipment shall be of first-class quality, shall conform with all applicable codes, specifications, standards and ordinances and shall have service lives and maintenance characteristics suitable for their intended purposes in accordance with sound and currently accepted scientific standards and best engineering practices;

- (c) To the best of the Municipality's current knowledge and information the Budget(s) attached hereto and forming a part hereof as Schedule "C" lists the anticipated true and correct costs for the Project(s);
- (d) The consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the performance of the Municipality's obligations hereunder will not result in any breach of or constitute a default under other instruments or documents to which the Municipality is a party or by which it may be bounds or affect; and
 - (e) It is the fee title holder of the Property(ies).

ARTICLE VII TAX COVENANTS

Section 7.0. Tax Covenants. For so long as any federally tax-exempt County bonds issued to finance the Project(s) remain outstanding, the Municipality covenants as follows (as used in this section, the term "bonds" shall also include short-term notes):

- (a) The Municipality shall at all times do and perform all acts and things necessary or appropriate under any current and valid provision of law, and that are within the Municipality's control, in order to assure, in the opinion of the County's bond counsel, that the interest on County bonds shall not be included in the gross income of the owners of the County bonds for federal income tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). The Municipality will take no action to cause the interest on the County bonds to be included in the gross income of the owners of the County bonds for federal income tax purposes under the Code.
- (b) The Municipality shall not use or permit any use of the Project(s) purchased or installed with the proceeds of any County bonds, which, in the opinion of the County's bond counsel, would cause the County bonds to be or become "private activity bonds" within the meaning of Section 141 of the Code, and the Municipality hereby covenants that it shall not permit any individual or entity other than the County, the Municipality or any other unit or instrumentality of a State or local government acting through its officers and employees ("Non-Governmental Person") to "use directly or

indirectly in a trade or business carried on by such person" (within the meaning of Section 141 of the Code), any portion of the Project(s) without the prior written consent of the County.

- (c) The Municipality will, and will require any agent(s), contractor(s) and sub-contractor(s), to cooperate with the County in providing documentation, certifications or other reasonably required information to support the conclusion that such bonds and/or notes meet the requirements of federal tax-exemption.
- (d) The provisions of this Article VII shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

Section 7.1. Tax Compliance Procedures. In order to implement compliance with the tax covenants of Section 7.0 hereof, the County and the Municipality agree as follows:

(a) County Consent Regarding Management Agreements.

- (i) <u>Procedure</u>. The Municipality shall not enter into any agreement for Private Business Use (as defined in Section 141 (b)(6) of the Code), including but not limited to any Management Agreement, for the Project(s) unless the Municipality first requests in writing the County's consent to such activity and the County so consents in writing.
- (ii) <u>Indemnification</u>. The Municipality shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from any loss, cost, damage or expense arising from or connected with a claim of loss of the tax-exempt status of interest on the County's bonds as a result of the use of the Project(s), including Management Agreements, to which the County has not consented pursuant to this Subsection 7.1(a).

(b) Certification by Municipality of Tax Compliance.

- (i) Annual Certification. At the request of the County, the Chief Executive Officer of the Municipality shall provide the County with a certification in the form acceptable to the County that the Municipality's Management Agreement(s), if any, are in compliance with the Code, regulations of the Treasury Department and pronouncements of the Internal Revenue Service.
- (ii) <u>Indemnification</u>; <u>Inability to Provide Certifications</u>. The Municipality agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from and against any loss, cost or expense arising from or connected with any claim of loss of the tax-exempt status of interest on the County bonds as a result of (A) any material misrepresentation or material omission in a certification provided by the Municipality pursuant to this section or (B) notification by the Municipality that it is unable to provide the certification required by this subsection. The Municipality shall promptly notify the County of any inability to provide any certification required by this subsection and of the reason therefore and the Municipality further agrees expeditiously to provide to the County all information pertinent to its inability to provide such certification.

ARTICLE VIII NOTICES

Section 8.0. All notices of any nature referred to in this Agreement shall be in writing and either sent by registered or certified mail postage pre-paid, or sent by hand or overnight courier, to the respective addresses set forth below or to such other addresses as the respective parties hereto may designate in writing. Notice shall be effective on the date of receipt.

To the County:

Commissioner of Public Works and Transportation County of Westchester 148 Martine Avenue, Room 528 White Plains, New York 10601

with a copy to:

148 Martine Avenue, Room 600
White Plains, New York 10601
To the Municipality:

County Attorney

ARTICLE IX MISCELLANEOUS

Section 9.0. Any purported delegation of duties or assignment of rights by either party to this Agreement without the prior express written consent of the other party is void.

Section 9.1. In the event that the Municipality materially defaults in the performance of any term, condition or covenant herein contained, the County, at its option and in addition to any other remedy it may have to seek damages, judicial enforcement or any other lawful remedy, may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days notice to the Municipality; provided, however, that the Municipality may defeat such notice by curing the default complained of within such notice period, or, if any such default is not curable within such notice period by promptly commencing to cure the default and diligently pursuing all necessary and appropriate action to effect such cure. This provision shall not affect the termination provision found in Section 4.7 of this Agreement. In the event this Agreement is terminated, the Municipality shall have one hundred eighty (180) days from the effective termination date to pay the County, as liquidated damages, the full amount paid by the County pursuant to this Agreement.

Section 9.2. It is mutually understood and agreed that the terms, covenants, conditions and agreements herein contained shall be binding upon the parties hereto and upon their respective successors, legal representatives and assigns. Nothing in this

Agreement shall act to confer third-party beneficiary rights on any person or entity not a party to this Agreement.

Section 9.3. This Agreement and its attachments constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and shall supersede all previous negotiations, commitments and writings. This Agreement shall not be released, discharged, changed or modified except by an instrument in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of each of the parties, and approved by the Office of the County Attorney.

Section 9.4. It is recognized and understood that the Municipality is not an agent of the County and in accordance with such status, the Municipality, its consultant(s), its contractor(s), its subcontractor(s), and their respective officers, agents, employees, representatives and servants shall at all times during the term of this Agreement neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be acting in the capacity of officers, employees, agents, representatives or servants of the County, nor make any claim, demand or application for any right or privilege applicable to the County, including without limitation, rights or privileges derived from workers compensation coverage, unemployment insurance benefits, social security coverage and retirement membership or credit.

Section 9.5. This Agreement shall not be enforceable until signed by both parties and approved by the Office of the County Attorney.

Section 9.6. In the event that any one or more provisions, sections, subsections, clauses or words of this Agreement are for any reason held to be illegal or invalid, such illegality or invalidity shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement, but this Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such illegal or invalid section, subsection, clause or word has not been contained herein.

<u>Section 9.7.</u> The Municipality agrees to observe and obey any and all federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations, and requirements, and to require its officers, agents, employees, contractors, and suppliers to observe and obey the same.

Section 9.8. This Agreement shall be deemed executory only to the extent of funds appropriated and made available for the purpose of this Agreement and no liability on account thereof shall be incurred by the County beyond the amount of such appropriated funds.

Section 9.9. All covenants, stipulations, promises, agreements and obligations of the Municipality and the County contained herein shall be deemed to be stipulations, promises, agreements and obligations of the Municipality and the County and not of any member, officer or employee of the Municipality or the County in his individual capacity and no recourse shall be had for any obligation or liability herein or any claim based thereon against any member, officer or employee of the Municipality or the County or any natural person executing this Agreement.

Section 9.10. The parties each agree to execute and deliver such further instruments and to obtain such additional authority as may be required to carry out the intent and purpose of this Agreement.

<u>Section 9.11.</u> This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts and all counterparts so executed shall for all purposes constitute one agreement binding upon all the parties hereto.

Section 9.12. Failure of any party to insist upon strict performance of any term, condition or covenant of this Agreement shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver or relinquishment of such term, condition or covenant for the future right to insist upon and to enforce by injunction or by other legal or appropriate remedy strict compliance by any other party with such term, condition or covenant.

Section 9.13. Pursuant to Section 308.01 of the Laws of Westchester County, it is the goal of the County to use its best efforts to encourage, promote and increase the participation of business enterprises owned and controlled by persons of color or women in contracts and projects funded by all departments of the County. Under this Agreement it is recognized and understood that the County encourages the Municipality to do similarly.

Section 9.14. In the event that all or any part of the Property(ies) shall be taken in a condemnation proceeding, or by right of eminent domain, or by agreement by any governmental authority authorized to exercise such rights, then, and in any such event, any such condemnation proceeds payable to the County for its interest in the Property(ies) shall be distributed to the County.

Section 9.15. The Municipality represents that it has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement, and this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary parties. The County represents that this Agreement has been approved by the Board of Legislators of the County of Westchester on the ____ day of _____, 2025 by Local Law No. ____-2025.

Section 9.16. The headings in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not be used in construing the terms of this Agreement.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the County and the Municipality have caused this Agreement to be executed.

THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER

	Ву
	Hugh J Greechan, Jr. PE
	Commissioner of Department of Public Works and Transportation
	THE MUNICIPALITY
	Ву
	(Name and title)
Authorized by Local Law No.	adopted by the Board of Legislators of the
County of Westchester on the	day of
Approved:	
Associate County Attorney	_
County of Westchester	
S/Noe/DPW/EV Charging Station IMA	

MUNICIPALITY'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK)			
) ss.:			
COUNTY OF WESTCHES	TER)			
On this day of		, 202_	_, before me	personally came
		, to me	known, and k	nown to me to be the
	of			***************************************
the municipal corporation d				
me duly sworn did depose a	nd say that he/she	e, the said		
resides at			-	
and that he/she is	0.00	3110	of said mun	icipal corporation.
		Not	tary Public	County

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY (Municipality)

I,				
(Officer other	er than officer sign	ing contract)		
certify that I am the				of the
		(Title)		
	(Name	of Municipality)	9	
(the "Municipality") a co	orporation duly or	ganized in good stand	ding under	the
(Law under which o	rganized, e.g., the	New York Village I	aw, Town	Law, General
Municipal Law)				
named in the foregoing a	greement that			
200	10.	(Person executi	ng agreem	nent)
who signed said agreeme	ent on behalf of th	e Municipality was,	at the time	of execution
		of the Mur	icipality,	
(Title of su	ch person),		1	
that said agreement was		behalf of said Muni	cipality by	authority of its
,=,				
(T D-	4 Villa Dani	1.0:40:1)		
	ard, Village Board		1	oz oz ziloo diozo
thereunto duly authorize hereof.	u, and that such at	unority is in full forc	e and ene	ct at the date
nereor.				
		-	(Signature	,
STATE OF NEW YORK	()		(Digitature)	,
SS.:	•			
COUNTY OF WESTCH	(ESTER)			
0 11 1 1				
On this day of				
		ature appears above,	to me kno	wn, and know
to be the	of _			
(title)				
the municipal corporatio	n described in and	which executed the	above cert	ificate, who
being by me duly sworn	did depose and sa	y that he/she, the said	i	
resides at			2 .	, and
that he /she is the	153.54	of	said muni	
corporation.		. 70000		
titi	le)			
	2			
		Notami	Dublic	Country
		Notary	ruone	County

SCHEDULE "A"

(LIST OF PROPERTY(IES))

SCHEDULE "B"

SCOPE(S) OF WORK FOR EV CHARGING STATION PROJECT(S)

SCHEDULE C

BUDGET(S) FOR EV CHARGING STATION PROJECT(S)

SCHEDULE "D"

STANDARD INSURANCE PROVISIONS (Municipality)

1. Prior to commencing work, and throughout the term of the Agreement, the Municipality shall obtain at its own cost and expense the required insurance as delineated below from insurance companies licensed in the State of New York, carrying a Best's financial rating of A or better. Municipality shall provide evidence of such insurance to the County of Westchester ("County"), either by providing a copy of policies and/or certificates as may be required and approved by the Director of Risk Management of the County ("Director"). The policies or certificates thereof shall provide that ten (10) days prior to cancellation or material change in the policy, notices of same shall be given to the Director either by overnight mail or personal delivery for all of the following stated insurance policies. All notices shall name the Municipality and identify the Agreement.

If at any time any of the policies required herein shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Director, as to form or substance, or if a company issuing any such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Director, the Municipality shall upon notice to that effect from the County, promptly obtain a new policy, and submit the policy or the certificate as requested by the Director to the Office of Risk Management of the County for approval by the Director. Upon failure of the Municipality to furnish, deliver and maintain such insurance, the Agreement, at the election of the County, may be declared suspended, discontinued or terminated.

Failure of the Municipality to take out, maintain, or the taking out or maintenance of any required insurance, shall not relieve the Municipality from any liability under the Agreement, nor shall the insurance requirements be construed to conflict with or otherwise limit the contractual obligations of the Municipality concerning indemnification.

All property losses shall be made payable to the "County of Westchester" and adjusted with the appropriate County personnel.

In the event that claims, for which the County may be liable, in excess of the insured amounts provided herein are filed by reason of Municipality's negligent acts or omissions under the Agreement or by virtue of the provisions of the labor law or other statute or any other reason, the amount of excess of such claims or any portion thereof, may be withheld from payment due or to become due the Municipality until such time as the Municipality shall furnish such additional security covering such claims in form satisfactory to the Director.

In the event of any loss, if the Municipality maintains broader coverage and/or higher limits than the minimums identified herein, the County shall be entitled to the broader coverage and/or higher limits maintained by the Municipality. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to the County.

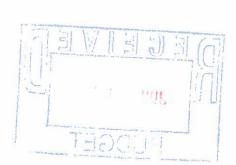
- The Municipality shall provide proof of the following coverage (if additional coverage is required for a specific agreement, those requirements will be described in the Agreement):
 - a) Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability. Certificate form C-105.2 or State Fund Insurance Company form U-26.3 is required for proof of compliance with the New York State Workers' Compensation Law. State Workers' Compensation Board form DB-120.1 is required for proof of compliance with the New York State Disability Benefits Law. Location of operation shall be "All locations in Westchester County, New York."

Where an applicant claims to not be required to carry either a Workers' Compensation Policy or Disability Benefits Policy, or both, the employer must complete NYS form CE-200, available to download at: http://www.wcb.ny.gov.

If the employer is self-insured for Workers' Compensation, he/she should present a certificate from the New York State Worker's Compensation Board evidencing that fact (Either SI-12, Certificate of Workers' Compensation Self-Insurance, or GSI-105.2, Certificate of Participation in Workers' Compensation Group Self-Insurance).

- b) Commercial General Liability Insurance with a combined single limit of \$1,000,000 (c.s.1) per occurrence and a \$2,000,000 aggregate limit naming the "County of Westchester" as an additional insured, as its interest may appear, on a primary and non-contributory basis. This insurance shall include the following coverages:
 - i.Premises Operations.
 - ii.Broad Form Contractual.
 - iii.Independent Contractor and Sub-Contractor.
 - iv. Products and Completed Operations.
- c) Commercial Umbrella/Excess Insurance: \$2,000,000 each Occurrence and Aggregate naming the "County of Westchester" as additional insured, as its interest may appear, written on a "follow the form" basis.
 - NOTE: Additional insured status shall be provided by standard or other endorsement that extends coverage to the County of Westchester for both ongoing and completed operations.
- d) Automobile Liability Insurance with a minimum limit of liability per occurrence of \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and a minimum limit of \$100,000 per occurrence for property damage or a combined single limit of \$1,000,000 unless otherwise indicated in the contract specifications. This insurance shall include for bodily injury and property damage the following coverages and name the "County of Westchester" as additional insured, as its interest may appear:
 - (i) Owned automobiles.

- (ii) Hired automobiles.
- (iii) Non-owned automobiles.
- 3. All policies of the Municipality shall be endorsed to contain the following clauses:
- (a) Insurers shall have no right to recovery or subrogation against the County (including its employees and other agents and agencies), it being the intention of the parties that the insurance policies so effected shall protect both parties and be primary coverage for any and all losses covered by the above-described insurance.
- (b) The clause "other insurance provisions" in a policy in which the County is named as an insured, shall not apply to the County.
- (c) The insurance companies issuing the policy or policies shall have no recourse against the County (including its agents and agencies as aforesaid) for payment of any premiums or for assessments under any form of policy.
- (d) Any and all deductibles in the above described insurance policies shall be assumed by and be for the account of, and at the sole risk of, the Municipality.



ACT NO. -20

BOND ACT AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$5,000,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, OR SO MUCH THEREOF AS MAY BE NECESSARY, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE INSTALLATION OF ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV) CHARGING STATIONS AT VARIOUS MUNICIPAL LOCATIONS WITHIN THE COUNTY, STATING THE ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST THEREOF IS \$5,000,000; STATING THE PLAN OF FINANCING SAID COST INCLUDES THE ISSUANCE OF \$5,000,000 BONDS HEREIN AUTHORIZED; AND PROVIDING FOR A TAX TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS. (Adopted , 20____)

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, NEW YORK (by the affirmative vote of not less than two-thirds of the voting strength of said Board), AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, constituting Chapter 33-a of the Consolidated Laws of the State of New York (the "Law"), the Westchester County Administrative Code, being Chapter 852 of the Laws of 1948, as amended, and to the provisions of other laws applicable thereto, \$5,000,000 bonds of the County, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are hereby authorized to be issued to finance the installation of electric vehicle (EV) charging stations and associated infrastructure at various municipal locations within the County, all as set forth in the County's Current Year Capital Budget, as amended. To the extent that the details set forth in this act are inconsistent with any details set forth in the Current Year Capital Budget of the County, such Budget shall be deemed and is hereby amended. The estimated maximum cost of said specific object or purpose, including preliminary costs and costs incidental

thereto and the financing thereof is \$5,000,000. The plan of financing includes the issuance of \$5,000,000 bonds herein authorized, and any bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the sale of such bonds, and the levy of a tax to pay the principal of and interest on said bonds.

Section 2. The period of probable usefulness of the specific object or purpose for which said \$5,000,000 bonds authorized by this Act are to be issued, within the limitations of Section 11.00 a. 35 of the Law, is five (5) years.

Section 3. Current funds are not required to be provided as a down payment pursuant to Section 107.00 d. 9. of the Law prior to issuance of the bonds authorized herein, or any bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the sale of such bonds. The County intends to finance, on an interim basis, the costs or a portion of the costs of said improvements for which bonds are herein authorized, which costs are reasonably expected to be reimbursed with the proceeds of debt to be incurred by the County, pursuant to this Act, in the maximum amount of \$5,000,000. This Act is a declaration of official intent adopted pursuant to the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.150-2.

Section 4. The estimate of \$5,000,000 as the estimated total cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is hereby approved.

Section 5. Subject to the provisions of this Act and of the Law, and pursuant to the provisions of §30.00 relative to the authorization of the issuance of bond anticipation notes or the renewals thereof, and of §\$50.00, 56.00 to 60.00 and 168.00 of said Law, the powers and duties of the County Board of Legislators relative to authorizing the issuance of any notes in anticipation of the sale of the bonds herein authorized, or the renewals thereof, relative to providing for substantially level or declining annual debt service, relative to prescribing the terms, form and contents and as to the sale and issuance of the respective amounts of bonds herein authorized, and

of any notes issued in anticipation of the sale of said bonds or the renewals of said notes, and relative to executing agreements for credit enhancement, are hereby delegated to the Commissioner of Finance of the County, as the chief fiscal officer of the County.

Section 6. Each of the bonds authorized by this Act and any bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the sale thereof shall contain the recital of validity prescribed by §52.00 of said Local Finance Law and said bonds and any notes issued in anticipation of said bonds shall be general obligations of the County of Westchester, payable as to both principal and interest by general tax upon all the taxable real property. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged to the punctual payment of the principal of and interest on said bonds and any notes issued in anticipation of the sale of said bonds or the renewals of said notes, and provision shall be made annually in the budgets of the County by appropriation for (a) the amortization and redemption of the notes and bonds to mature in such year and (b) the payment of interest to be due and payable in such year.

Section 7. The validity of the bonds authorized by this Act and of any notes issued in anticipation of the sale of said bonds, may be contested only if:

- (a) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which the County is not authorized to expend money, or
- (b) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of the publication of this Act or a summary hereof, are not substantially complied with,

and an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity, is commenced within twenty days after the date of such publication, or

(c) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 8. This Act shall take effect in accordance with Section 107.71 of the Westchester County Charter.

STATE OF NEW YORK)	
COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER ; ss	••
I HEREBY CERTIFY that I	have compared the foregoing Act No20 with
the original on file in my office, and that the	e same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole
of the said original Act, which was duly add	opted by the County Board of Legislators of the County
of Westchester on , 20 and appr	roved by the County Executive on , 20
IN WITNESS WHEREOF,	I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the corporate
	seal of said County Board of Legislators this day
	of ,20
(SEAL)	The Clerk and Chief Administrative Officer of the County Board of Legislators, County of Westchester, New York

LEGAL NOTICE

Legislators on 20 and the validity of the of such obligations were authorized of New York, is not authorized complied with as of the date of action, suit or proceeding contests.	ry of which is published herewith, has been adopted by the Board of 20 and approved by the County Executive on bligations authorized by such Bond Act may be hereafter contested only if for an object or purpose for which the County of Westchester, in the State to expend money or if the provisions of law which should have been publication of this Notice were not substantially complied with, and and ting such validity is commenced within twenty days after the publication of the ere authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.
during normal business hours a	Bond Act summarized herewith shall be available for public inspection to the Office of the Clerk of the Board of Legislators of the County of the field of twenty days from the date of publication of this Notice.
ACT NO20	
WESTCHESTER, OR SO MUC THE INSTALLATION OF E MUNICIPAL LOCATIONS WIT THEREOF IS \$5,000,000; STA ISSUANCE OF \$5,000,000 BOX	THE ISSUANCE OF \$5,000,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF H THEREOF AS MAY BE NECESSARY, TO FINANCE THE COST OF LECTRIC VEHICLE (EV) CHARGING STATIONS AT VARIOUS THIN THE COUNTY, STATING THE ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST ATING THE PLAN OF FINANCING SAID COST INCLUDES THE NDS HEREIN AUTHORIZED; AND PROVIDING FOR A TAX TO PAY EREST ON SAID BONDS. (Adopted , 20) to finance the installation of electric vehicle (EV) charging stations and associated infrastructure at various municipal locations within
	the County, all as set forth in the County's Current Year Capital Budget, as amended.
amount of obligations to be issue and period of probable usefulness	
Dated:, 20	
	The Clerk and Chief Administrative Officer of the County Board of Legislators, County of Westchester, New York

3985419.1 048034 LEG

	CAFI	IAL PROJECT	FACI	SHEET				
Project ID:*	⊠CE	BA		F	act Sheet	Date:*		
BPF39				0	2-11-2025	5		
Fact Sheet Year:*	Proje	ect Title:*		L	egislative	District	ID:	
2025		CTRIC VEHICLE OF THE CONSTRUCTIONS AND INFRA						
Category*	Depa	rtment;*		C	P Unique	e ID:		
BUILDINGS, LAND & MISCELLANEOUS	PUBI	LIC WORKS		2	853			
Overall Project Description								
This project funds the installation municipal locations. The County be available for this project.	of electric vehi will work with	cle (EV) charging s NYSERDA, NYPA	tations and and NYS	d associate DEC to ex	d infrastr plore any	ucture at v Non-Cou	arious Co nty fundin	unty and ig that may
■ Best Management Practices	≭ En	ergy Efficiencies		×] Infrastru	cture		
☐ Life Safety	□ Pro	oject Labor Agreem	ent		Revenue			
☐ Security	☐ Otl	ner						
FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL PROG	DAM (in thous	ando)						
FIVE-TEAR CAFITAL FROG	Estimated	anus)						
	Ultimate Total Cost	Appropriated	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	Under Review
Gross	87,000	45,000	5,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	7,000	0
Less Non-County Shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net	87,000	45,000	5,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	7,000	0
Expended/Obligated Amount (in Current Bond Description: Fur	iding is request	ed for the installation	on of electr	ric vehicle	(EV) cha	rging stati	ons and a	ssociated
infrastructure at the various munic		attached).						
Financing Plan for Current Req	uest:							
Non-County Shares:		\$ 0						
Bonds/Notes:		5,000,000						
Cash:		0						
Total:		\$ 5,000,000	- V	3 <u>23</u>				
SEQR Classification:								
TYPE II/UNLISTED								
Amount Requested:								
5,000,000								
Comments:								

Energy Efficiencies: THIS PROJECT PROMOTES THE USE OF ELECTRIC VEHICLES WHICH HELPS TO REDUCE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS.

Page 1 of 2 86 05-19-2025 11:13:05 AM

Appropriation History:

Year	Amount	Description
2020	1,000,000	FUNDING FOR INITIAL PHASE
2022	1,000,000	ADDITIONAL INSTALLATION OF ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV) CHARGING STATIONS
2023	18,000,000	ADDITIONAL EV CHARGING STATIONS
2024	25,000,000	CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT
2025	5,000,000	CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT (MUNICIPAL LOCATIONS)

Total Appropriation History:

50,000,000

Financing History:

Year	Bond Act #	Amount	Issued	Description
20	84	1,000,000	697,756	INSTALLATION OF ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATIONS ACROSS COUNTY
21	220	1,000,000		ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATIONS AND INFRASTRUCTURE
23	6	8,000,000	0	

05-05-2025

Total Financing History:

10,000,000

MLLL

Recommended By:

Department of Planning
MLLL
04-30-2025

Department of Public Works
RJB4
05-05-2025

Budget Department
DEV9
Date
05-05-2025

Requesting Department
Date

05-19-2025 11:13:05 AM Page 2 of 2 **87**

ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATIONS AND INFRASTRUCTURE (BPF39)

User Department:

Public Works

Managing Department(s):

Public Works ;

Estimated Completion Date:

TBD

Planning Board Recommendation: Project approved in concept but subject to subsequent staff review.

FIVE YEAR CAPITAL PROGRAM (in thousands)

Gross	Est Ult Cost 87,000	Appropriated 45,000	Exp / Obl 8,047	2025 5,000	2026 10,000	2027 10,000	2028 10,000	2029 (7,000	Under Review
Non County Share			(337)	10 at \$100 at 150 at 160 at 16	*************************************	in germania P or agree and administra a	*Activities to great and an activities and activities a		
Total	87,000	45,000	7,710	5,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	7,000	

Project Description

This project funds the installation of electric vehicle (EV) charging stations and associated infrastructure at various County and municipal locations. The County will work with NYSERDA, NYPA and NYSDEC to explore any Non-County funding that may be available for this project.

Current Year Description

The current year request funds the continuation of this project.

Current Year Financing Plan

Year	Bonds	Cash	Non County Shares	Total
2025	5,000,000			5,000,000

Impact on Operating Budget

The impact on the Operating Budget is the debt service associated with the issuance of bonds.

Appropriation History

Year	Amount	Description	Status
2020	1,000,000	Funding for initial phase	COMPLETE
2022	1,000,000	Additional installation of electric vehicle (EV) charging stations	COMPLETE
2023	18,000,000	Additional EV charging stations	\$8,000,000 - IN PROGRESS; \$10,000,000 AWAITING
2024	25,000,000	Continuation of this project	BOND AUTHORIZATION AWAITING BOND AUTHORIZATION
Total	45,000,000		

Prior Appropriations	Prior	Appr	opriations
----------------------	-------	------	------------

	Appropriated	Collected	Uncollected
Bond Proceeds	45,000,000	1,089,698	43,910,302
Federal Funds		282,250	(282,250)
State Funds		55,000	(55,000)
Total	45,000,000	1,426,948	43,573,052

ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATIONS AND INFRASTRUCTURE (BPF39)

Bonds Aut	horiz	ed			
Bond A	ct	Amount	Date Sold	Amount Sold	Balance
84	20	1,000,000	12/01/21	143,750	302,244
			12/01/22	286,155	
			12/01/22	31,059	
			11/30/23	215,559	
			11/30/23	21,233	
220	21	1,000,000	11/30/23	356,797	608,059
			11/30/23	35,145	
6	23	8,000,000			8,000,000
To	tal	10,000,000		1,089,698	8,910,302



Memorandum Office of the County Executive Michaelian Office Building

June 12, 2025

TO:

Hon. Vedat Gashi, Chair

Hon. Jose Alvarado, Vice Chair

Hon. Tyrae Woodson-Samuels, Majority Leader

Hon. Margaret Cunzio, Minority Leader

FROM:

Kenneth W. Jenkins

County Executive

RE:

Message Requesting Immediate Consideration: Bond Act - BPF39 -

Electric Vehicle Charging Stations and Infrastructure.

This will confirm my request that the Board of Legislators allow submission of the referenced communication to be submitted to the Board of Legislators June 16, 2025 Agenda.

Transmitted herewith for your review and approval is a bond act ("Bond Act") which, if adopted, would authorize the County of Westchester ("County") to issue bonds in the amount of \$10,000,000 to finance a component of the following capital project: BPF39.

Therefore, since this communication is of the utmost importance, it is respectfully submitted that the County Board of Legislators accepts this submission for June 16, 2025 "blue sheet" calendar.

Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.



Kenneth W. Jenkins Westchester County Executive

June 12, 2025

Westchester County Board of Legislators 800 Michaelian Office Building White Plains, New York 10601

Dear Honorable Members of the Board of Legislators:

Transmitted herewith for your review and approval is a bond act ("Bond Act") which, if adopted, would authorize the County of Westchester ("County") to issue bonds in the amount of \$10,000,000 to finance a component of the following capital project:

BPF39 - Electric Vehicle Charging Stations and Infrastructure ("BPF39").

The Bond Act, in the amount of \$10,000,000 would finance the cost of installation of electric vehicle (EV) charging stations and associated infrastructure at various County locations.

The Department of Public Works and Transportation (the "Department") has advised that this overall capital project funds the installation of EV charging stations and associated infrastructure at both County and municipal locations. However, the current bonding request will finance the cost of EV charging stations and associated infrastructure at various County locations only.

Following bonding authorization, design will begin and will be performed by both a consultant and in-house staff. The time frame for design and construction will vary with location.

It should be noted that the County has previously authorized the issuance of bonds for various components of BPF39 as detailed in the annexed fact sheet.

Based on the importance of this project to the County, favorable action on the proposed Bond Act is respectfully requested.

Sincerely,

Kenneth W. Jenkins

Westcheste County Executive

KWJ/HJG/jpg/nn

HONORABLE BOARD OF LEGISLATORS THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, NEW YORK

Your Committee is in receipt of a transmittal from the County Executive recommending approval by the County of Westchester ("County") of a bond act ("Bond Act") in the amount of \$10,000,000 to finance a component of capital project BPF39 – Electric Vehicle Charging Stations and Infrastructure ("BPF39"). The Bond Act, which was prepared by the law firm Hawkins Delafield and Wood, LLP, will finance the cost of installation of electric vehicle (EV) charging stations and associated infrastructure at various County locations.

The Department of Public Works and Transportation (the "Department") has advised that this overall capital project funds the installation of EV charging stations and associated infrastructure at both County and municipal locations. However, the current bonding request will finance the cost of EV charging stations and associated infrastructure at various County locations only.

Your Committee is advised that following bonding authorization, design will begin and will be performed by both a consultant and in-house staff. The time frame for the design and construction will vary with location.

Your Committee notes that the County has previously authorized the issuance of bonds for various components of BPF39 as detailed in the annexed fact sheet.

The Planning Department has advised your Committee that based on its review, BPF39 may be classified as a Type "II" action pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQR") and its implementing regulations, 6 NYCRR Part 617. Therefore, no environmental review is required. Your Committee has reviewed the annexed SEQR documentation and concurs with this recommendation.

It should be noted that an affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of your Honorable Board is required in order to adopt the Bond Act.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of the proposed Bond Act.

Dated:

, 20_ White Plains, New York

COMMITTEE ON

c/jpg/5-28-25

FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

CAPITAL PROJECT	#:BPF39	NO FISCAL IMPACT PROJECTED
	SECTION A - CAPITAL BU	
	To Be Completed by	/ Budget
X GENERAL FUN	AIRPORT FUND	SPECIAL DISTRICTS FUND
	Source of County Funds (check one):	X Current Appropriations
		Capital Budget Amendment
	SECTION B - BONDING AU	THORIZATIONS
ā	To Be Completed by	
Total Principa	al \$ 10,000,000 PPU	10 Anticipated Interest Rate 3.10%
Anticipated A	Annual Cost (Principal and Interest):	\$ 1,173,647
Total Debt Se	ervice (Annual Cost x Term):	\$ 11,736,470
Finance Depa	irtment: Interest rates from June 11, 2	2025 Bond Buyer - ASBA
	SECTION C - IMPACT ON OPERATING BUD	OGET (exclusive of debt service)
	To Be Completed by Submitting Departm	ent and Reviewed by Budget
Potential Rela	ated Expenses (Annual): \$; -
Potential Rela	ated Revenues (Annual): \$	72°
Anticipated s	avings to County and/or impact of depart	ment operations
to the same of the same	letail for current and next four years):	•
*		
-	CECTION D. FIADI	
A	SECTION D - EMPLO As per federal guidelines, each \$92,000 of a	
Number of Fu	ıll Time Equivalent (FTE) Jobs Funded:	108
Prepared by:	Robert Abbamont	- /
Title:	Director of Operations (Capital)	Reviewed By
Department:	Public Works/Transportation	Budget Director
Date:	6/11/25	Date: 6 W2



TO:

Michelle Greenbaum, Senior Assistant County Attorney

Jeffrey Goldman, Senior Assistant County Attorney Carla Chaves, Senior Assistant County Attorney Maximilian Zorn, Assistant County Attorney

FROM:

David S. Kvinge, AICP, RLA, CFM

Assistant Commissioner

DATE:

June 9, 2025

SUBJECT:

STATE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY REVIEW FOR

BPF39 Electric Vehicle Charging Stations and Infrastructure

(County Locations)

The Planning Department has reviewed the above referenced capital project (Fact Sheet Unique ID: 2852) with respect to the State Environmental Quality Review Act and its implementing regulations, 6 NYCRR Part 617 (SEQR).

The current request will fund various components, including:

- Design of the installation of electric vehicle (EV) charging stations at Croton Point Park, Glen Island Park, Tibbetts Brook Park, Alfonse J. Cerrato Bus Maintenance Facility, Michaelian Office Building parking structure and the Norwood E. Jackson Correctional Center parking structure;
- Purchase and installation of EV charging stations at Kensico Dam Plaza and Mohansic Golf Course;
- Purchase of Fast (Level 3) Chargers;
- Installation of EV charging stations at other County sites yet to be determined.

The current request may be classified as a Type II action pursuant to sections:

- 617.5(c)(7): installation of telecommunication cables in existing highway or utility rights of way utilizing trenchless burial or aerial placement on existing poles;
- 617.5(c)(9): construction or expansion of a primary or accessory/appurtenant, nonresidential structure or facility involving less than 4,000 square feet of gross floor area and not involving a change in zoning or a use variance and consistent with local land use controls, but not radio communication or microwave transmission facilities:
- 617.5(c)(13): extension of utility distribution facilities, including gas, electric, telephone, cable, water and sewer connections to render service in approved subdivisions or in connection with any action on this list;
- 617.5(c)(27): conducting concurrent environmental, engineering, economic, feasibility and other studies and preliminary planning and budgetary processes necessary to the formulation of

- a proposal for action, provided those activities do not commit the agency to commence, engage in or approve such action; and
- 617.5(c)(31): purchase or sale of furnishings, equipment or supplies, including surplus government property, other than the following: land, radioactive material, pesticides, herbicides, or other hazardous materials.

It is noted that while the Kensico Dam Plaza project qualifies as a Type II action, it had been previously reviewed by the County Board of Acquisition and Contract (A&C) in connection with the approval of a grant agreement with the New York State Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA) that included EV charging stations at two other County parks (Lasdon Park and Ridge Road Park) in addition to Kensico Dam Plaza and was collectively classified as an Unlisted action. A&C issued a Negative Declaration for the NYSERDA agreement on February 27, 2025.

Generally, the purchase and installation of charging stations at existing parking facilities with nearby electrical access may be classified as Type II actions under the aforementioned sections. Further assessment will be needed of the sites listed for design only prior to implementation. Additionally, use of these funds for the installation of Fast Chargers and EV charging stations at other County sites that have yet to be determined will need to be evaluated as such sites are identified in order to ensure that it meets with the conditions of this Type II classification.

The addition of electric vehicle charging stations at new parking facilities or where electric service is not readily available at or near the project site will undergo further environmental review as may be required by SEQR when funding approval for the larger project or contract approval for construction is requested.

Please contact me if you require any additional information regarding this matter.

DSK/cnm

C: Andrew Ferris, Chief of Staff
Paula Friedman, Assistant to the County Executive
Lawrence Soule, Budget Director
Tami Altschiller, Assistant Chief Deputy County Attorney
Gayle Katzman, First Deputy Commissioner, Dept. of Public Works & Transportation
Dianne Vanadia, Associate Budget Director
Robert Abbamont, Director of Operations, Dept. of Public Works & Transportation
Susan Darling, Chief Planner
Michael Lipkin, Associate Planner
Claudia Maxwell, Principal Environmental Planner

ACT NO. -20

BOND ACT AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$10,000,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, OR SO MUCH THEREOF AS MAY BE NECESSARY, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE INSTALLATION OF ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV) CHARGING STATIONS AT VARIOUS COUNTY LOCATIONS, STATING THE ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST THEREOF IS \$10,000,000; STATING THE PLAN OF FINANCING SAID COST INCLUDES THE ISSUANCE OF \$10,000,000 BONDS HEREIN AUTHORIZED; AND PROVIDING FOR A TAX TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS. (Adopted ,

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, NEW YORK (by the affirmative vote of not less than two-thirds of the voting strength of said Board), AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, constituting Chapter 33-a of the Consolidated Laws of the State of New York (the "Law"), the Westchester County Administrative Code, being Chapter 852 of the Laws of 1948, as amended, and to the provisions of other laws applicable thereto, \$10,000,000 bonds of the County, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are hereby authorized to be issued to finance the installation of electric vehicle (EV) charging stations and associated infrastructure at various County locations, all as set forth in the County's Current Year Capital Budget, as amended. To the extent that the details set forth in this act are inconsistent with any details set forth in the Current Year Capital Budget of the County, such Budget shall be deemed and is hereby amended. The estimated maximum cost of said specific object or purpose, including preliminary costs and costs incidental thereto and the financing thereof

is \$10,000,000. The plan of financing includes the issuance of \$10,000,000 bonds herein authorized, and any bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the sale of such bonds, and the levy of a tax to pay the principal of and interest on said bonds.

Section 2. The period of probable usefulness of the specific object or purpose for which said \$10,000,000 bonds authorized by this Act are to be issued, within the limitations of Section 11.00 a. 90 of the Law, is ten (10) years.

Section 3. Current funds are not required to be provided as a down payment pursuant to Section 107.00 d. 9. of the Law prior to issuance of the bonds authorized herein, or any bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the sale of such bonds. The County intends to finance, on an interim basis, the costs or a portion of the costs of said improvements for which bonds are herein authorized, which costs are reasonably expected to be reimbursed with the proceeds of debt to be incurred by the County, pursuant to this Act, in the maximum amount of \$10,000,000. This Act is a declaration of official intent adopted pursuant to the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.150-2.

Section 4. The estimate of \$10,000,000 as the estimated total cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is hereby approved.

Section 5. Subject to the provisions of this Act and of the Law, and pursuant to the provisions of §30.00 relative to the authorization of the issuance of bond anticipation notes or the renewals thereof, and of §\$50.00, 56.00 to 60.00 and 168.00 of said Law, the powers and duties of the County Board of Legislators relative to authorizing the issuance of any notes in anticipation of the sale of the bonds herein authorized, or the renewals thereof, relative to providing for substantially level or declining annual debt service, relative to prescribing the terms, form and contents and as to the sale and issuance of the respective amounts of bonds herein authorized, and

of any notes issued in anticipation of the sale of said bonds or the renewals of said notes, and relative to executing agreements for credit enhancement, are hereby delegated to the Commissioner of Finance of the County, as the chief fiscal officer of the County.

Section 6. Each of the bonds authorized by this Act and any bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the sale thereof shall contain the recital of validity prescribed by §52.00 of said Local Finance Law and said bonds and any notes issued in anticipation of said bonds shall be general obligations of the County of Westchester, payable as to both principal and interest by general tax upon all the taxable real property. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged to the punctual payment of the principal of and interest on said bonds and any notes issued in anticipation of the sale of said bonds or the renewals of said notes, and provision shall be made annually in the budgets of the County by appropriation for (a) the amortization and redemption of the notes and bonds to mature in such year and (b) the payment of interest to be due and payable in such year.

Section 7. The validity of the bonds authorized by this Act and of any notes issued in anticipation of the sale of said bonds, may be contested only if:

- (a) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which the County is not authorized to expend money, or
- (b) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of the publication of this Act or a summary hereof, are not substantially complied with,

and an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity, is commenced within twenty days after the date of such publication, or

(c) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 8. This Act shall take effect in accordance with Section 107.71 of the Westchester County Charter.

STATE OF NEW YORK)	3.:
COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER)	5
I HEREBY CERTIFY that	I have compared the foregoing Act No20 with
the original on file in my office, and that the	e same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole
of the said original Act, which was duly ad	opted by the County Board of Legislators of the County
of Westchester on , 20 and app	roved by the County Executive on , 20
IN WITNESS WHEREOF,	I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the corporate
	seal of said County Board of Legislators this day
	of ,20
(SEAL)	The Clerk and Chief Administrative Officer of the County Board of Legislators, County of Westchester, New York

LEGAL NOTICE

Legislators on, 20	and approved by the County Executive on, authorized by such Bond Act may be hereafter contested only if oject or purpose for which the County of Westchester, in the State and money or if the provisions of law which should have been ion of this Notice were not substantially complied with, and an validity is commenced within twenty days after the publication of rized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.
during normal business hours at the Off	et summarized herewith shall be available for public inspection ice of the Clerk of the Board of Legislators of the County of enty days from the date of publication of this Notice.
ACT NO20	
WESTCHESTER, OR SO MUCH THERE THE INSTALLATION OF ELECTRIC VI LOCATIONS, STATING THE ESTIMAT THE PLAN OF FINANCING SAID C	SUANCE OF \$10,000,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF EOF AS MAY BE NECESSARY, TO FINANCE THE COST OF EHICLE (EV) CHARGING STATIONS AT VARIOUS COUNTY TED MAXIMUM COST THEREOF IS \$10,000,000; STATING OST INCLUDES THE ISSUANCE OF \$10,000,000 BONDS IDING FOR A TAX TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF AND , 20)
and asso	ce the installation of electric vehicle (EV) charging stations ociated infrastructure at various County locations, all as set the County's Current Year Capital Budget, as amended.
amount of obligations to be issued and period of probable usefulness:	\$10,000,000; ten (10) years
Dated:, 20 White Plains, New York	
	ne Clerk and Chief Administrative Officer of the County Board of egislators, County of Westchester, New York

THE STATE OF THE S

CAPITAL PROJECT FACT SHEET

i i	CAIL	TAB TROJECT	THE	<u> </u>				
Project ID:*	□ CI	BA			act Sheet			
BPF39				0	2-11-2025	5		
Fact Sheet Year:*	Proje	ect Title:*		L	.egislative	District	ID:	
2025		ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATIONS AND INFRASTRUCTURE						
Category*	Depa	rtment:*		c	P Unique	e ID:		
BUILDINGS, LAND & MISCELLANEOUS	PUB	LIC WORKS		2	852			
Overall Project Description								
This project funds the installation municipal locations. The County be available for this project.	of electric vehi will work with	icle (EV) charging s NYSERDA, NYPA	tations and and NYS	d associate DEC to ex	ed infrastr plore any	ucture at v Non-Cou	rarious Co nty fundin	unty and g that may
■ Best Management Practices ■ Energy Efficiencies				×	Infrastru	cture		
☐ Life Safety	□ Pro	oject Labor Agreem	ent		Revenue			
☐ Security	□ Ot	her						
FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL PROG		sands)				-	-	
	Estimated Ultimate Total Cost	Appropriated	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	Under Review
Gross	87,000	45,000	5,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	7,000	0
Less Non-County Shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net	87,000	45,000	5,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	7,000	0
Expended/Obligated Amount (in	n thousands) a	s of: 7,961						
Current Bond Description: Fur infrastructure at various County lo	nding is request ocations.	ed for the installatio	n of electi	ric vehicle	(EV) cha	rging stati	ons and as	ssociated
Financing Plan for Current Req	uest:							
Non-County Shares:	 ,	\$ 0						
Bonds/Notes:		10,000,000						
Cash:	0							
Total:	otal: \$10,000,000						9	
SEQR Classification:								
TYPE II								
Amount Requested:								
10,000,000								
Comments:								
The Land of the Control of the Contr								

Energy Efficiencies:

THIS PROJECT PROMOTES THE USE OF ELECTRIC VEHICLES WHICH HELPS TO REDUCE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS.

Appropriation History:

Year	Amount	Description
2020	1,000,000	FUNDING FOR INITIAL PHASE
2022		ADDITIONAL INSTALLATION OF ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV) CHARGING STATIONS
2023	18,000,000	ADDITIONAL EV CHARGING STATIONS
2024	25,000,000	CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT
2025	5.000.000	CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT (MUNICIPAL LOCATIONS)

Total Appropriation History:

50,000,000

Financing History:

Year	Bond Act #	Amount	Issued	Description
20	84	1,000,000	697,756	INSTALLATION OF ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATIONS ACROSS COUNTY
21	220	1,000,000	391,941	ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATIONS AND INFRASTRUCTURE
23	6	8,000,000	0	

Total Financing History:

10,000,000

Recommended By:

Department of Planning	Date
MLLL	05-22-2025
Department of Public Works	Date
RJB4	05-22-2025
Budget Department	Date
DEV9	05-22-2025
Requesting Department	Date
RJB4	05-22-2025

ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATIONS AND INFRASTRUCTURE (BPF39)

User Department:

Public Works

Managing Department(s):

Public Works;

Estimated Completion Date:

TBD

Planning Board Recommendation: Project approved in concept but subject to subsequent staff review.

FIVE YEAR CAPITAL PI	ROGRAM (in	thousands)							
Gross Non County Share	Est Ult Cost 87,000	Appropriated 45,000	Exp / Obl 7,530	2025 5,000	2026 10,000	2027 10,000	2028 10,000	2029 7,000	Under Review
Total	87,000	45,000	7,530	5,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	7,000	

Project Description

This project funds the installation of electric vehicle (EV) charging stations and associated infrastructure at various County and municipal locations. The County will work with NYSERDA, NYPA and NYSDEC to explore any Non-County funding that may be available for this project.

Current Year Description

The current year request funds the continuation of this project.

Current Yea	r Financing Plan			
Year	Bonds	Cash	Non County Shares	Total
2025	5,000,000			5,000,000

Impact on Operating Budget

The impact on the Operating Budget is the debt service associated with the issuance of bonds.

ppropriation	HISTORY		
Year	Amount	Description	Status
2020	1,000,000	Funding for initial phase	COMPLETE
2022	1,000,000	Additional installation of electric vehicle (EV) charging stations	COMPLETE
2023	18,000,000	Additional EV charging stations	\$8,000,000 - IN PROGRESS; \$10,000,000 AWAITING BOND AUTHORIZATION
2024	25,000,000	Continuation of this project	AWAITING BOND AUTHORIZATION
Total	45,000,000		

Prior Appropriations				
	Appropriated	Collected	Uncollected	
Bond Proceeds	45,000,000	1,089,698	43,910,302	
Total	45,000,000	1,089,698	43,910,302	

ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATIONS AND INFRASTRUCTURE (BPF39)



Bond A	ct	Amount	Date Sold	Amount Sold	Balance
84	20	1,000,000	12/01/21	143,750	302,244
			12/01/22	286,155	
			12/01/22	31,059	
			11/30/23	215,559	
			11/30/23	21,233	
220	21	1,000,000	11/30/23	356,797	608,059
			11/30/23	35,145	
6	23	8,000,000			8,000,000
To	tal	10,000,000		1,089,698	8,910,302

Kenneth W. Jenkins Westchester County Executive June 6, 2025

Westchester County Board of Legislators 800 Michaelian Office Building White Plains, New York 10601

Dear Honorable Members of the Board of Legislators:

As your Honorable Board is aware, to encourage the development of affordable housing that will affirmatively further fair housing ("AFFH") in Westchester County (the "County"), the County has established New Homes Land Acquisition Fund II ("NHLA" or "Capital Project BPL30") and Housing Implementation Fund II ("HIF" or "Capital Project BPL1A") to provide funds to assist in the acquisition of property and construction of infrastructure improvements.

Transmitted herewith for your review and approval please find the following:

Land Purchase and Conveyance. An Act (the "Land Acquisition Act") to authorize the purchase and subsequent conveyance of approximately +/- 0.20 acres of real property located at 41 North Division Street in the City of Peekskill (the "Property") to The Children's Village, Inc., its successors, assigns, or any entity created to carry out the purposes of the proposed transaction (the "Developer"), as part of the County's program to support the construction of affordable rental housing units that affirmatively further fair housing (the "Affordable AFFH Units"). The Land Acquisition Act also authorizes the County to grant and accept any property rights necessary in furtherance thereof.

Acquisition Financing. A New Homes Land Acquisition Bond Act (the "NHLA Bond Act") to authorize the issuance of bonds of the County in a total amount not to exceed \$1,531,800 as a part of Capital Project BPL30 New Homes Land Acquisition II. The Department of Planning ("Planning") has advised that subject to the approval of your Honorable Board, the proposed NHLA Bond Act will authorize an amount not to exceed \$1,531,800 to purchase the Property from the current owner(s) of record to create twenty-two (22) Affordable AFFH Units (the "Development"). The City of Peekskill (the "City") will construct twenty-two (22) parking spaces as part of an addition to an existing municipal parking garage located 0.1 mile from the Property as described herein. These parking spaces will be set aside for the exclusive use of the residents of the Development.

Inter-Municipal Developer Agreement Act. An Act (the "IMDA Act") which will authorize the County to enter into an Inter-Municipal Developer Agreement (the "IMDA") with the City and the Developer, its successors or assigns, or any entity created to carry out the purposes of the transaction, to finance the construction of a portion of the infrastructure improvements associated with the construction of 22 parking spaces in a 144 space addition to the existing James Street Municipal Parking Garage and will include, but not be limited to new ramps, concrete flooring, drainage, electrical systems, fire suppression systems, signage, landscaping, waterproofing, construction management and County administrative costs (the "Infrastructure Improvements") in support of the

Affordable AFFH Units as part of the County's program to ensure the development of new affordable housing. The term of the IMDA will be fifteen years (commensurate with the period of probable usefulness of the HIF bonds as described herein). The IMDA will provide that the City and/or the Developer, its successors or assigns, or any entity created to carry out the purposes of the transaction, will be responsible for all costs of operation and maintenance of the Infrastructure Improvements. The IMDA will require the Developer, as a condition of the County's financing of the Infrastructure Improvements, to record a declaration of restrictive covenants approved by, and enforceable by, the County which will run with the land and bind the Property and any successor(s) in interest and will require that the Affordable AFFH Units be maintained and marketed in accordance thereto for a period of not less than fifty years.

Planning has advised that the authorization of your Honorable Board is required to accept all necessary property rights required to construct the Infrastructure Improvements. The County will have an ownership interest in the Infrastructure Improvements through an easement until the expiration of the term of the HIF bonds, as described herein. However, the County will not be responsible for any costs related to the operation and maintenance of the Infrastructure Improvements.

Construction Financing. A Bond Act (the "HIF Bond Act") to authorize the issuance of bonds of the County in an amount not-to-exceed \$1,870,000 as a part of Capital Project BPL1A to finance the Infrastructure Improvements for the Development. Planning has advised that subject to the approval of your Honorable Board, the HIF Bond Act will authorize an amount not to exceed \$1,870,000 (the "County Funds") for the Infrastructure Improvements, which includes costs to cover the County's legal fees and staff costs.

Upon acquisition, the County will file a Declaration of Restrictive Covenants against the Property, to require that the Affordable AFFH Units be marketed and leased in accordance with an approved affordable fair housing marketing plan to eligible households earning at or below 50% and up to 60% of the Westchester County area median income ("AMI"). Ten (10) of the units will be supportive housing units available to households with incomes at or below 50% of the AMI and will be restricted to young adults aged 18-25 who have aged out of foster care. The units will remain affordable for a period of not less than fifty (50) years, noting that the income limits are subject to change based on the median income levels at the time of initial occupancy and subsequent occupancies, as established by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

In accordance with the Land Acquisition Act, the County will subsequently convey the Property to the Developer for One (\$1.00) Dollar to construct the Development which will be an adaptive reuse of an existing vacant building. The Development will include 9 studios, 10 one-bedroom and 3 two-bedroom units.

Planning has further advised that additional funds for the Development are anticipated to include a first mortgage loan from the Community Preservation Corporation, New York State Housing and Community Renewal ("NYS HCR") Small Rental Development Program, NYS HCR Clean Energy Initiative, Empire State Development Corporation Capital Subsidy in the amount of \$1,500,000, Westchester County Housing Flex Funds in an amount up to \$982,219, Westchester County HOME-

ARP funds in the amount of \$554,804, Westchester County HOME funds in the amount of \$1,413,556.80, and sponsor equity, for an estimated total Development cost of approximately \$16,459,426.

Planning has further advised that Section 167.131 of the Laws of Westchester County ("LWC") mandates that a Capital Budget Amendment that introduces a new capital project or changes the location, size or character of an existing capital project be accompanied by a report of the Westchester County Planning Board (the "Planning Board") with respect to the physical planning aspects of the project. On March 4, 2025, the Planning Board adopted Resolution Nos. 25-01 and 25-02 which recommended the County provide HIF funding and NHLA funding respectively. The Planning Board Resolutions are attached hereto for your Honorable Board's information. In addition, in accordance with LWC Section 191.41, the Commissioner of Planning has provided a report, which is also attached hereto for your Honorable Board's consideration.

Based on the importance of creating more affordable housing units that affirmatively further fair housing in the County, your favorable action on the annexed Acts is respectfully requested.

Sincerely.

Kenneth W. Lenkins

Westchester County Executive

KWJ/BPL/LG/MB/LAC Attachmen

HONORABLE BOARD OF LEGISLATORS THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER

Your Committee is in receipt of a communication from the County Executive recommending the enactment of the following:

Land Purchase and Conveyance. An Act (the "Land Acquisition Act") to authorize the purchase and subsequent conveyance of approximately +/- 0.20 acres of real property located at 41 North Division Street in the City of Peekskill (the "Property") to The Children's Village, Inc., its successors or assigns, or any entity created to carry out the purpose of the proposed transaction (the "Developer"), as part of the County's program to support the creation of affordable rental housing units that affirmatively further fair housing (the "Affordable AFFH Units"). The Land Acquisition Act also authorizes the County to grant and accept any property rights necessary in furtherance thereof.

Acquisition Financing. A New Homes Land Acquisition Bond Act (the "NHLA Bond Act") prepared by the firm of Hawkins, Delafield & Wood LLP, to authorize the issuance of bonds of the County in a total amount not to exceed \$1,531,800 as a part of Capital Project BPL30 New Homes Land Acquisition II. The Department of Planning ("Planning") has advised that subject to the receipt of approval of your Honorable Board, the proposed NHLA Bond Act will authorize an amount not to exceed \$1,531,800 to purchase the Property from the current owner(s) of record to create twenty-two (22) Affordable AFFH Units (the "Development"). The City of Peekskill (the "City") will construct twenty-two (22) parking spaces as part of an addition to an existing municipal parking garage located 0.1 mile from the Property as described herein. These parking spaces will be set aside for the exclusive use of the residents of the Development.

Inter-Municipal Developer Agreement Act. An Act (the "IMDA Act") which will authorize the County to enter into an Inter-Municipal Developer Agreement (the "IMDA") with the City and the Developer, its successors or assigns, or any entity created to carry out the purposes of the transaction to finance the construction of a portion of the infrastructure improvements associated with the construction of 22 parking spaces in a 144 space addition to the existing James Street Municipal Parking Garage and will include, but not be limited to new ramps, concrete flooring, drainage,

electrical systems, fire suppression systems, signage, landscaping, waterproofing, construction management and County administrative costs (the "Infrastructure Improvements") in support of the Affordable AFFH Units as part of the County's program to ensure the development of new affordable housing. The term of the IMDA will be fifteen years (commensurate with the period of probable usefulness of the HIF bonds as described herein). The IMDA will provide that the City and/or the Developer, its successors, or assigns, or any entity created to carry out the purposes of the transaction, will be responsible for all costs of operation and maintenance of the Infrastructure Improvements. The IMDA will require the Developer, as a condition of the County's financing of the Infrastructure Improvements, to record a declaration of restrictive covenants approved by, and enforceable by, the County which will run with the land and bind the Property and any successor(s) in interest and will require that the Affordable AFFH Units be maintained and marketed in accordance thereto for a period of not less than fifty years.

Planning has advised that the authorization of your Honorable Board is required to accept all necessary property rights required to construct the Infrastructure Improvements. The County will have an ownership interest in the Infrastructure Improvements through an easement until the expiration of the term of the HIF bonds, as described herein. However, the County will not be responsible for any costs related to the operation and maintenance of the Infrastructure Improvements.

Construction Financing. A Bond Act (the "HIF Bond Act") prepared by the firm of Hawkins, Delafield and Wood, LLP, to authorize the issuance of bonds of the County in an amount not-to-exceed \$1,870,000 as a part of Capital Project BPL1A to finance the Infrastructure Improvements for the Development. Planning has advised that subject to the approval of your Honorable Board, the HIF Bond Act will authorize an amount not to exceed \$1,870,000 (the "County Funds") for the Infrastructure Improvements which includes costs to cover the County's legal fees and staff costs.

Your Committee is advised that upon acquisition, the County will file a Declaration of Restrictive Covenants against the Property, to require that the Affordable AFFH Units be marketed and leased in accordance with an approved affordable fair housing marketing plan to eligible household earning at or below 50% and up to 60% of the Westchester County area median income

("AMI"). Ten (10) of the units will be supportive housing units available to households with income at or below 50% of the AMI and will be restricted to young adults aged 18-25 who have aged out of foster care. The units will remain affordable for a period of not less than fifty (50) years, noting that the income limits are subject to change based on the median income levels at the time of initial occupancy and subsequent occupancies, as established by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

In accordance with the Land Acquisition Act, the County will subsequently convey the Property to the Developer for One (\$1.00) Dollar to construct the Development which will be an adaptive reuse of an existing vacant building. The Development will include 9 studios, 10 one-bedroom and 3 two-bedroom units.

Planning has advised that additional funds for the Development are anticipated to include a first mortgage loan from the Community Preservation Corporation, New York State Housing and Community Renewal ("NYS HCR") Small Rental Development Program, NYS HCR Clean Energy Initiative, Empire State Development Corporation Capital Subsidy, in the amount of approximately \$1,500,000, Westchester County Housing Flex Funds in the amount up to \$982,219, Westchester County HOME-ARP funds in the amount of approximately \$554,804, Westchester County HOME funds in the amount of approximately \$1,413,556.80, and sponsor equity for an estimated total Development cost of approximately \$16,459,426.

Planning has further advised that Section 167.131 of the Laws of Westchester County ("LWC") mandates that a Capital Budget Amendment that introduces a new capital project or changes the location, size, or character of an existing capital project be accompanied by a report of the Westchester County Planning Board (the "Planning Board") with respect to the physical planning aspects of the project. On March 4, 2025, the Planning Board adopted Resolution No. 25-01 and 25-02, which recommended the County provide HIF funding and NHLA funding. The Planning Board Resolutions are attached hereto for your Honorable Board's information. In addition, in accordance with LWC Section 191.41, the Commissioner of Planning has provided a report, which is also attached hereto for your Honorable Board's consideration.

Your Committee has been advised by Planning that based on its review, the proposed

Development pursuant to capital project BPL30 may be classified as a "Type II" action under the

State Environmental Quality Review Act and its implementing regulations 6 NYCRR Part 617

("SEQR"), pursuant to section 617.5(c)(18), "reuse of a residential or commercial structure, or of a

structure containing mixed residential and commercial uses, where the residential or commercial use

is a permitted use under the applicable zoning law or ordinance, including permitted by a special use

permit, and the action does not meet or exceed any of the thresholds in section 617.4 of this Part."

Therefore, no environmental review is required. Your Committee has reviewed the annexed SEQR

documentation and concurs with this recommendation with regard to capital project BPL30.

Your Committee has been further advised by Planning that with respect to capital project

BPL1A, the City of Peekskill Planning Commission ("Peekskill Planning Commission") classified

the municipal garage expansion project as an Unlisted action under SEQR. On March 12, 2025, the

Peekskill Planning Commission sent a notice of intent to serve as lead agency, along with Part I of a

Full Environmental Assessment Form. On May 13, 2025, the Peekskill Planning Commission issued

a Negative Declaration for the project. Your Committee has been advised that since the City

undertook coordinated review pursuant to SEQR and the County was included as an involved agency

in the coordinated review process, then, in accordance with Section 617.6(b)(3) of SEQR, no further

environmental review is required by the County for the capital project BPL1A. Your Committee has

reviewed the annexed SEQR documentation and concurs with this recommendation.

Based on the foregoing, your Committee believes that the Acts are in the best interest of the

County and therefore recommends their adoption, noting that the IMDA Act requires no more than

an affirmative vote of the majority of your Honorable Board, while the Land Acquisition Act, NHLA

Bond Act and HIF Bond Act require the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of your

Honorable Board.

Dated:

, 2025

White Plains, New York

112

COMMITTEE ON:

c/mb/5.23.25

Memorandum



Department of Planning 432 Michaelian Office Building 148 Martine Avenue White Plains, NY 10601

TO: Honorable Kenneth W. Jenkins

County Executive

FROM: Blanca P. Lopez

Commissioner

DATE: May 19, 2025

SUBJECT: Acquisition of Real Property - 41 North Division Street - City of

Peekskill

Pursuant to Section 191.41 of the County Charter, submitted herewith is the required report of the Commissioner of Planning on the proposed acquisition and subsequent conveyance of +/- 0.2 acres of real property located at 41 North Division Street in the City of Peekskill, identified on the City tax maps as Section 33.03; Block 1; Lot: 1 (the "Property") for the purpose of creating 22 affordable housing units (the "Affordable AFFH Units"), that will affirmatively further fair housing ("AFFH"). The development will also provide approximately 22 parking spaces for residents in the to be constructed addition to the James Street Municipal Parking Garage located 0.1 miles from the Property.

The County of Westchester ("the County") intends to finance the purchase of the Property from the current owner in an amount not to exceed \$1,531,800 as a part of Capital Project BPL30 New Homes Land Acquisition II. Upon acquisition of the Property, the County will file a Declaration of Restrictive Covenants to require that the Affordable AFFH Units are marketed and leased in accordance with an approved affirmative fair housing marketing plan and will remain available to eligible households for a period of not less than 50 years. The County will then convey ownership of the Property to The Children's Village, Inc. (the "Developer"), its successors or assigns, for One (\$1.00) Dollar.

The Developer proposes to adaptively reuse one three-story building that will include a mix of affordable studio, one and two-bedroom rental apartments that will be leased to households who earn at or below 50% and up to 60% of the area median income (collectively the "Development").

I recommend funding for acquisition and conveyance of the Property for the following reasons:

- 1. The acquisition of this Property will advance the County's efforts to provide fair and affordable housing;
- 2. The acquisition and subsequent conveyance of the Property to develop fair and affordable housing is consistent with development policies adopted by the County Planning Board as set forth in Westchester 2025 Context for County and Municipal Planning

- in Westchester County and Policies to Guide County Planning, adopted May 6, 2008, and amended January 5, 2010, and the recommended strategies set forth in Patterns for Westchester: The Land and the People, adopted December 5, 1995;
- 3. The Development is proposed to include green technology, such as energy efficient appliances, lighting and heating systems and water-conserving fixtures to reduce operating and maintenance costs, minimize energy consumption and conserve natural resources. The Development is designed to meet the sustainability guidelines of New York State Homes and Community Renewal;
- 4. The Development is consistent with the land use policies and regulations of the City of Peekskill; and
- 5. On March 4, 2025, the County Planning Board adopted a resolution to recommend County financing towards the purchase the Property to support the Development.

BPL/lg

cc: Richard Wishnie, Deputy County Executive Joan McDonald, Director of Operations John M. Nonna, County Attorney Westchester County Planning Board

RESOLUTION 25-02

WESTCHESTER COUNTY PLANNING BOARD

New Homes Land Acquisition II Capital Project Funding Request 41 North Division Street, City of Peekskill

WHEREAS, the County of Westchester (the "County") has established Capital Project BPL30 New Homes Land Acquisition II ("NHLA") and BPL37 NHLA III to assist in the acquisition of property associated with the development and preservation of fair and affordable housing; and

WHEREAS, BPL30 NHLA II will utilize the last portion of funding available in this account for this Development with BPL 37 NHLA III being utilized for the first time to fund the balance; and

WHEREAS, The Children's Village, Inc. (the "Developer"), its successors or assigns, desires to develop the real property located at 41 North Division Street in the City of Peekskill (the "City"), identified on the tax maps as Section 33.03; Block 1; Lot: 1 (the "Property") to create 22 residential units (collectively the "Development"). All 22 units will be affordable residential units that will affirmatively further fair housing (the "Affordable AFFH Units"); and

WHEREAS, the County proposes to purchase the Property from the owner of record, for a not to exceed amount of \$1,531,800 with funds from NHLA and subsequently convey the Property to the Developer for One (\$1.00) Dollar to underwrite the cost of the land; and

WHEREAS, upon acquisition, the County will file a Declaration of Restrictive Covenants to require that the Affordable AFFH Units constructed on the Property be leased to households who earn at or below 50% and up to 60% of the Westchester County Area Median Income ("AMI"); and

WHEREAS, the County will transfer ownership of the Property to the Developer to construct a mix of studio, one and two-bedroom apartments to be leased to eligible households, pursuant to an approved Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan, for a minimum of 50 years; and

WHEREAS, in furtherance of the above, the County Executive will be submitting legislation to the Board of Legislators to amend Capital Project BPL30 NHLA II and BPL37 NHLA III to add the Property, 41 North Division Street; City of Peekskill, and authorize bonding in a not to exceed amount of \$1,531,800 to develop the Property; and

WHEREAS, the Development is subject to approvals by the City of Peekskill; and

WHEREAS, the funding to support the development of the Affordable AFFH Units is

consistent with and reinforces Westchester 2025 – Policies to Guide County Planning, the County Planning Board's adopted long-range land use and development policies, by contributing to the development of "a range of housing types" "affordable to all income levels"; and

WHEREAS, the staff of the County Department of Planning have reviewed the proposal and recommend the requested funding associated with acquisition of the Property; and

RESOLVED, that the Westchester County Planning Board after completing a review of the physical planning aspects of the Affordable AFFH Units, subject to an appraisal, recommends that the County provide financial assistance in a not-to-exceed amount of \$1,531,800 from BPL30 NHLA II and BPL37 NHLA III for property acquisition; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Westchester County Planning Board amends its report on the 2025 Capital Project requests to include 41 North Division Street in the City of Peekskill, as a new component project in Capital Project BPL30 NHLA II and BPL37 NHLA III under the heading of Buildings, Land and Miscellaneous.

Adopted this 4th day of March 2025.

/ Bernard Thombs, Chair

RESOLUTION 25-01

WESTCHESTER COUNTY PLANNING BOARD

Housing Implementation Fund II
Capital Project Funding Request
41 North Division Street, City of Peekskill

WHEREAS, the County has established Capital Project BPL1A Housing Implementation Fund II ("HIF") to assist municipalities with the cost of construction of public infrastructure improvements associated with the development of fair and affordable housing; and

WHEREAS, Children's Village, Inc. (collectively the "Developer"), its successors or assigns, desire to develop the real property located at 41 North Division Street in the City of Peekskill (the "City"), identified on the City tax maps as Section 33.03; Block 1; Lot 1 (the "Property") to create 22 residential units (collectively the "Development"). All 22 units will be affordable residential units that will affirmatively further fair housing (the "Affordable AFFH Units");

WHEREAS, the Developer desires the County to fund infrastructure improvements to support the adaptive reuse of a three-story building, with 22 affordable residential rental units and 22 parking spaces (the "Development"); and

WHEREAS, 10 rental units will be available to households who earn at or below 50% of Westchester County's Area Median Income ("AMI") and 12 rental units will be available to households who earn at or below 60% of AMI.; and

WHEREAS, the Affordable AFFH Units will be leased to eligible households pursuant to an approved Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan and remain affordable for a minimum of 50 years; and

WHEREAS, a not to exceed amount of \$1,870,000 is requested from Capital Project BPL1A Housing Implementation Fund II to fund a portion of the infrastructure improvements associated but not be limited to, construction of 22 parking spaces in a 144 space addition to the current James Street municipal parking garage and will include but not limited to new ramps, concrete flooring, drainage, electrical, fire suppression, signage, landscaping, waterproofing, construction management and County administrative costs; and

WHEREAS, the Development proposes to include green technology such as high efficiency windows, energy efficient appliances, lighting and heating systems and water-conserving fixtures to maximize energy efficiency, reduce heating and cooling costs and conserve natural resources; and

WHEREAS, the Development is subject to approvals by the City of Peekskill; and

WHEREAS, the funding to support the development of the Affordable AFFH Units is

consistent with and reinforces Westchester 2025 – Policies to Guide County Planning, the County Planning Board's adopted long-range land use and development policies, by contributing to the development of "a range of housing types" "affordable to all income levels;" and

WHEREAS, the staff of the County Department of Planning have reviewed the proposal and recommend the requested funding associated with the construction of the infrastructure improvements; and

RESOLVED, that the Westchester County Planning Board after completing a review of the physical planning aspects of the Development, supports the request to provide a not to exceed amount of \$1,870,000 for infrastructure improvements for the Development under the terms of the HIF Program, which will support the creation of 22 Affordable AFFH Units which will be available to households who earn at or below 50% and up to 60% of AMI, located at 41 North Division Street in the City of Peekskill; and

RESOLVED, that the Westchester County Planning Board amends its report on the 2025 Capital Project Requests to include 41 North Division Street in the City of Peekskill, as a new component project in Capital Project BPL1A under the heading of Buildings, Land and Miscellaneous.

Adopted this 4th day of March, 2025.

Bond That

Bernard Thombs, Chair





TO: Leonard Gruenfeld, Program Director

Division of Housing & Community Development

FROM: David S. Kvinge, AICP, RLA, CFM

Assistant Commissioner

DATE: May 23, 2025

SUBJECT: STATE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY REVIEW FOR

BPL30 NEW HOMES LAND ACQUISITION II BPL1A HOUSING IMPLEMENTATION FUND II 41 NORTH DIVISION STREET, PEEKSKILL

Pursuant to your request, Environmental Planning staff has reviewed the above referenced project with respect to the State Environmental Quality Review Act and its implementing regulations, 6 NYCRR Part 617 (SEQR).

The action involves the provision of County funding under capital projects BPL30 - New Homes Land Acquisition II (Fact Sheet ID #2926) and BPL1A - Housing Implementation Fund (Fact Sheet ID #2927) to facilitate the creation of affordable housing at 41 North Division Street in the City of Peekskill. County funding from BPL30 will be applied towards the purchase of approximately 0.22 acres of real property containing an existing 3-story building, which will be transferred to a developer to create approximately 22 units of affordable rental housing that affirmatively furthers fair housing. The project involves the conversion of the existing commercial building into a mixeduse facility containing commercial space on the ground floor/basement and apartments above. In order to provide adequate parking for the redevelopment, County funding under BPL1A will be applied towards the cost of expanding the James Street Municipal Garage, which is located on the next block. The project to expand the multi-level municipal garage is being undertaken by the City of Peekskill, which will add approximately 119 parking spaces of which 22 parking spaces will be dedicated to the tenants of the proposed new affordable housing.

With respect to capital project BPL30, the redevelopment of 41 North Division Street may be classified as a Type II action under SEQR, pursuant to section 617.5(c)(18), "reuse of a residential or commercial structure, or of a structure containing mixed residential and commercial uses, where the residential or commercial use is a permitted use under the applicable zoning law or ordinance, including permitted by special use permit, and the action does not meet or exceeds any of the thresholds in section 617.4 of this Part." As such, no environmental review is required for capital project BPL30.

With respect to capital project BPL1A, the City of Peekskill Planning Commission classified the municipal garage expansion project as an Unlisted action under SEQR. On March 12, 2025, the Peekskill Planning Commission sent out a notice of intent to serve as lead agency, along with Part 1 of a Full Environmental Assessment Form. On May 13, 2025, the Peekskill Planning Commission issued a Negative Declaration for the project. Since the City undertook coordinated review and the

County of Westchester was included as an involved agency in the coordinated review process, then, in accordance with section 617.6(b)(3), no further environmental review is required by the County for capital project BPL1A.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions regarding this matter.

DSK/cnm

cc: Blanca Lopez, Commissioner
Lynne Colavita, Senior Assistant County Attorney
Maria Baratta, Assistant County Attorney
Susan Darling, Chief Planner
Michael Lipkin, Associate Planner
Claudia Maxwell, Principal Environmental Planner





Proposed Expansion of City of Peekskill James Street Parking Garage State Environmental Quality Review

May 13, 2025

The City's James Street Garage Expansion Project is a Mid-Hudson Momentum Project whose implementation is subject to a NY State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR) review. The Planning Board declared themselves Lead Agency on March 11, 2025 and will confirm that designation and determine that the Project is an Unlisted SEQR Action and determine at the May 13th meeting that the SEQR review will be a coordinated review covering all the Project's required approvals.

SEQR Report is a package of the Planning Department prepared SEQR Documents and background material for implementing the City's required SEQR review covering the various approvals including the Planning Board's, HLPB's Certificate of Appropriateness, the funding, etc. The Package contains Full Environmental Assessment Form comprising

- FEAF Parts 1 Proposed Project Description and Existing Setting
- FEAF Part 2 Identification and evaluation of Potential Project Impacts (Draft), and
- FEAF Par 3 Potential Impact Evaluation and Determination of Significance (Draft)
- Draft Negative Declaration Resolution for Commission Review and Consideration

SEQR requires that the Lead Agency review and consider the material and reasoning, concur in the conclusions prepared in the Draft Part 2 and Part 3 (which includes the SEQR Determination of Significance) to conclude the SEQR review. The Planning Commission will review the SEQR process and material provided and make a "Negative" or "Positive" SEQR Declaration by resolution.

Attached for discussion and potential action is a Draft Negative Declaration concluding and explaining that the Proposed James Street Garage Expansion will not have any "significant adverse environmental impact.

Table of Contents

Full Environmental Assessment Form, Part 1
Project and Setting - pgs. 3-17
Figures - pgs. 18-25
Appendix A, Further Information - pgs. 26-28
Appendix B, DEC Environmental Site Remediation Records - pgs. 29-45

Full Environmental Assessment Form, Part 2
Identification of Potential Project Impacts - pgs. 46-55

Full Environmental Assessment Form, Part 3

Evaluation of the Magnitude and Importance of Project Impacts and Determination of Significance - pgs. 56-57

Draft Negative Declaration Resolution - pgs. 58-60

Full Environmental Assessment Form Part 1 - Project and Setting

Instructions for Completing Part 1

Part 1 is to be completed by the applicant or project sponsor. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification.

Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information; indicate whether missing information does not exist, or is not reasonably available to the sponsor; and, when possible, generally describe work or studies which would be necessary to update or fully develop that information.

Applicants/sponsors must complete all items in Sections A & B. In Sections C, D & E, most items contain an initial question that must be answered either "Yes" or "No". If the answer to the initial question is "Yes", complete the sub-questions that follow. If the answer to the initial question is "No", proceed to the next question. Section F allows the project sponsor to identify and attach any additional information. Section G requires the name and signature of the applicant or project sponsor to verify that the information contained in Part 1 is accurate and complete.

A. Project and Applicant/Sponsor Information.

Name of Action or Project:			
Expansion of James Street Garage			
Project Location (describe, and attach a general location map):			
1050 Park St, Peekskill NY 10566		SC 2.1 to	
Brief Description of Proposed Action (include purpose or need):	***		
Construction of an expansion to the existing Clty-owned James Street Parking Garag currently containing 446 off-street parking spaces. The project is part of the City's NY are 2 surface lots, with 41 and 27 off-street parking spaces. The existing surface park with a 5-level addition to the existing parking garage. The new addition will provide 16 spaces across the site. Thus, the parking capacity of the site will be increased from the	SESD funded Mid-Hudson Mome ing lot with 41 off-street parking : 60 off-street parking spaces (net	entum grant. Also on the Project Site spaces will be removed and replaced 119 spaces), or 23% additional	
Name of Applicant/Sponsor:	Telephone:		
City Of Peekskill Department of Planning and Development	E-Mail:		
Address: 840 Main St		19469	
City/PO: Peekskill	State: NY	Zip Code: 10566	
Project Contact (if not same as sponsor; give name and title/role):	Telephone: 914-734-4214		
Samuel Warden-Hertz, Planner	E-Mail: swarden-hertz@cityofpeekskillny.gov		
Address:			
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:	
Property Owner (if not same as sponsor):	Telephone:		
	E-Mail:		
Address:	•		
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:	

B. Government Approvals

	ntity	If Yes: Identify Agency and Approval(s)	Applicati	on Date
	ά. 	Required	(Actual or p	projected)
a. City Counsel, Town Board or Village Board of Truste		Peekskill Common Council - Bid Award, Zoning Exemption, Funding	4Q - 2025	
b. City, Town or Village Planning Board or Commi	☑Yes □ No ssion	Peekskill Planning Commission - Site Plan Approval	4Q - 2025	
c. City, Town or Village Zoning Board of A	□ Yes ☑No			
d. Other local agencies	✓Yes □ No	Historic & Landmarks Preservation Board - Certificate of Appropriateness	1Q - 2026	
e. County agencies	ZYes□No	Westchester County Board of Legislators - Issuance of Grant	May 2025	
f. Regional agencies	□ Yes Z No			
g. State agencies	Z Yes □ No	Empire State Development -Funding	TBD	
h. Federal agencies	□ Yes No			
	ed in a community	or the waterfront area of a Designated Inland W with an approved Local Waterfront Revitalizat h Hazard Area?		☐ Yes ☑No ☐ Yes ☑ No ☐ Yes ☑ No
C. Planning and Zoning				
C.1. Planning and zoning a	and the same of th			
TRANSPORT OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF T	dicio a diametrica a consi			
only approval(s) which must • If Yes, complete sec	be granted to enaltions C, F and G.	mendment of a plan, local law, ordinance, rule ble the proposed action to proceed? mplete all remaining sections and questions in F		□ Yes ☑No
only approval(s) which must • If Yes, complete sec	be granted to enal- tions C, F and G. estion C.2 and con	ble the proposed action to proceed?		□ Yes ☑No
only approval(s) which must If Yes, complete sec If No, proceed to que C.2. Adopted land use plans a. Do any municipally- adopte where the proposed action	be granted to enable tions C, F and G. estion C.2 and const. ed (city, town, vilwould be located? we plan include specific properties of the constant of the	ble the proposed action to proceed? mplete all remaining sections and questions in F llage or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) ecific recommendations for the site where the p	Part 1) include the site	☐ Yes ☑ No ☐ Yes ☑ No ☐ Yes ☑ No
only approval(s) which must If Yes, complete sec If No, proceed to que C.2. Adopted land use plans a. Do any municipally- adopte where the proposed action If Yes, does the comprehensive would be located? b. Is the site of the proposed as	be granted to enable tions C, F and G. estion C.2 and const. ed (city, town, vilwould be located? we plan include spectrum of the constant of	ble the proposed action to proceed? mplete all remaining sections and questions in F llage or county) comprehensive land use plan(s)	Part 1) include the site proposed action TION example: Greenway;	☑Yes □ No
only approval(s) which must If Yes, complete sec If No, proceed to que C.2. Adopted land use plans a. Do any municipally- adopte where the proposed action If Yes, does the comprehensive would be located? b. Is the site of the proposed a Brownfield Opportunity A or other?) If Yes, identify the plan(s):	be granted to enable tions C, F and G. estion C.2 and const. ed (city, town, vilwould be located? we plan include specification within any larea (BOA); design	ple the proposed action to proceed? Inplete all remaining sections and questions in Fullage or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) ecific recommendations for the site where the page APPENDIX A FOR FURTHER INFORMAT local or regional special planning district (for expectations).	Part 1) include the site proposed action TON example: Greenway; management plan;	✓Yes □ No □ Yes ☑No ✓Yes □ No

ermit? City of Peekskill Common Council has adopted a resolution tempt the Proposed Action from compliance with the livable use and dimensional requirements for the C-2 District or the "balancing of interests" test set forth in County of troe, 72 NY2d 338 (1988)	☑ Yes □ No □ Yes ☑ No □ Yes ☑ No
ermit? City of Peekskill Common Council has adopted a resolution tempt the Proposed Action from compliance with the icable use and dimensional requirements for the C-2 District or the "balancing of interests" test set forth in County of troe, 72 NY2d 338 (1988)	□ Yes☑ No
City of Peekskill Common Council has adopted a resolution tempt the Proposed Action from compliance with the icable use and dimensional requirements for the C-2 District or the "balancing of interests" test set forth in County of troe, 72 NY2d 338 (1988)	
rempt the Proposed Action from compliance with the icable use and dimensional requirements for the C-2 District or the "balancing of interests" test set forth in County of troe, 72 NY2d 338 (1988)	□ Yes☑No
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ite?	-
project site? RMATION	
000 FT East, Depew Park, approximately 2,500 FT South	1
	* 12
al, industrial, commercial, recreational; if mixed, king Garage	include all
1.50 acres 0.32 acres ned SEE APPENDIX A FOR FURTHER I 1.50 acres	NFORMATION
?	✓ Yes □ No
pansion and identity the units (e.g., acres, titles, t	lousing units,
ision? ommercial; if mixed, specify types)	□ Yes ☑No
	□ Yes ☑No
Maximum	
emolition) month year month year hases, including any contingencies where progress	□ Yes☑No
	al, industrial, commercial, recreational; if mixed, king Garage 1.50 acres

		W-32			
	ct include new resi				☐ Yes ✓ No
If Yes, show nun	nbers of units prop One Family	osed. Two Family	Three Family	Multiple Family (four or more)	
U 10001 U-000	One I aminy	I wo Fatting	Timee Lammy	istumble Faintly (four or more)	
Initial Phase					
At completion of all phases					
of all phases	20110		500		
	osed action include	new non-residenti	al construction (incl	uding expansions)?	
If Yes,	A 8 88		SE	E APPENDIX A FOR FURTHER INFOR	MATION
i. Total number	of structures	1_			
iii Approximate	in reer) or rargest pertent of building	snace to be heated	or cooled:		
		***		*	
				If result in the impoundment of any lagoon or other storage?	□ Yes ✓ No
If Yes,	s cication of a wat	er suppry, reservoir	, poliu, iake, waste	lagoon of other storage:	
i Purpose of the	e impoundment:				
		ncipal source of the	water:	Ground water Surface water strea	ms Other specify:
iii. If other than v	water, identify the	type of impounded/	contained liquids ar	nd their source.	
iv Approximate	size of the propose	ed impoundment	Volume	million gallons; surface area:	acres
				height; length	deres
vi. Construction	method/materials	for the proposed da	am or impounding s	tructure (e.g., earth fill, rock, wood, con	crete):
1		NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.			
	120			W. W	_
D.2. Project Op					
				during construction, operations, or both	P □ Yes No
		ation, grading or in	istallation of utilitie	s or foundations where all excavated	
materials will r	emain onsite)				
	irnose of the even	ration or dredging?			
ii How much ma	terial (including re	ck earth sediment	ts etc.) is proposed	to be removed from the site?	
 Volume 	(specify tons or cu	ibic yards):	is, etc.) is proposed		
	at duration of time				
			e excavated or dred	lged, and plans to use, manage or dispos	se of them.
			- WALK THE STATE OF THE STATE O		
iv Will there he	onsita devotarino	or proceeding of a	xcavated materials?		Yes No
If yes, descri		or processing or ex	cavaled materials:		L tes 140
v. What is the to	otal area to be dred	ged or excavated?		acres	
vi. What is the m	naximum area to be	worked at any one	e time?	acres	
			or dredging?	feet	
	avation require bla				☐Yes ☐No
ix. Summarize sit	te reclamation goal	s and plan:			
-			- 22		
h Would the pro	nosed action cause	or result in alterati	on of increase or d	ecrease in size of, or encroachment	□ Yes 7 No
			ach or adjacent area		□ 1 e2 NIIA
If Yes:		zoeg, anoremne, uce	and a degacement area	•	
	vetland or waterbo	dy which would be	affected (by name,	water index number, wetland map num	ber or geographic
description):		200300-99033999		3 N 3 SHEET	

ii. Describe how the proposed action would affect that waterbody or wetland, e.g. excavation, fill, placen	nent of structures, or
alteration of channels, banks and shorelines. Indicate extent of activities, alterations and additions in so	
	•
	2 - 16 2 2 2 1 1 2
iii. Will the proposed action cause or result in disturbance to bottom sediments?	□Yes □No
If Yes, describe:	□ 1 c2 □ 140
iv. Will the proposed action cause or result in the destruction or removal of aquatic vegetation?	□Yes□No
If Yes:	
acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed:	
 purpose of proposed removal (e.g. beach clearing, invasive species control, boat access): 	
proposed method of plant removal:	
if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s):	
v. Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance:	
c. Will the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water?	□ Yes ✓No
If Yes:	
i. Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: gallons/day ii. Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply?	☐Yes ☐No
If Yes:	
Name of district or service area:	
Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal?	☐ Yes ☐ No
Is the project site in the existing district?	☐ Yes ☐ No
Is expansion of the district needed?	☐ Yes☐ No
Do existing lines serve the project site?	☐ Yes☐ No
iii. Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project?	☐ Yes ☐No
If Yes:	□ 1 e2 □140
Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project:	
Describe extensions of capacity expansions proposed to serve this project.	
Source(s) of supply for the district:	
iv. Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site?	☐ Yes ☐ No
If, Yes:	L res_no
Applicant/sponsor for new district:	
Date application submitted or anticipated:	
Proposed source(s) of supply for new district:	
v. If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project:	
to the first content of the fi	
vi. If water supply will be from wells (public or private), what is the maximum pumping capacity:	_ gallons/minute.
d. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes?	□ Yes Z No
If Yes:	
 i. Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: gallons/day ii. Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe 	all components and
approximate volumes or proportions of each):	
iii. Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities?	☐ Yes ☐ No
If Yes:	
Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used:	20 min 1 to 1 min 1 to
 Name of district: Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project? 	□Yes□No
Is the project site in the existing district?	☐ Yes ☐ No
Is expansion of the district needed?	☐ Yes ☐ No
as the mission of the mission in the master.	— · — · · · ·

Page 5 of 13

 Do existing sewer lines serve the project site? 	□Yes□No
 Will a line extension within an existing district be necessary to serve the project? 	□Yes□No
If Yes:	100 18 900 0000000
Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project:	
Describe extensions of cupucity expansions proposed to serve this project.	
iv. Will a new wastewater (sewage) treatment district be formed to serve the project site?	□Yes□No
If Yes:	
From the state of	
Day and lively asked as a significant	
What is the receiving water for the wastewater discharge?	
v. If public facilities will not be used, describe plans to provide wastewater treatment for the project, include	ling specifying proposed
receiving water (name and classification if surface discharge or describe subsurface disposal plans):	mig speetly mg proposed
receiving water (name and classification is surface discharge of describe subsurface disposal plans).	
vi. Describe any plans or designs to capture, recycle or reuse liquid waste:	
	No. of the second
e. Will the proposed action disturb more than one acre and create stormwater runoff, either from new point	
sources (i.e. ditches, pipes, swales, curbs, gutters or other concentrated flows of stormwater) or non-poin	.t
source (i.e. sheet flow) during construction or post construction?	
If Yes:	
i. How much impervious surface will the project create in relation to total size of project parcel?	
Square feet or acres (impervious surface) Square feet or acres (parcel size)	
ii. Describe types of new point sources.	
iii Where will the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, ac	diacent properties
groundwater, on-site surface water or off-site surface waters)?	ajacom properties,
ground rates, on site surface vales of on site same vales,	
If to surface waters, identify receiving water bodies or wetlands:	
Will stormwater runoff flow to adjacent properties?	☐ Yes ☐ No
iv. Does the proposed plan minimize impervious surfaces, use pervious materials or collect and re-use storr	
f. Does the proposed action include, or will it use on-site, one or more sources of air emissions, including f	
combustion, waste incineration, or other processes or operations?	
If Yes, identify:	
i. Mobile sources during project operations (e.g., heavy equipment, fleet or delivery vehicles)	
The 23% increase in parking spaces for passenger vehicles, due to the nature of the use, will not be a significant increase.	in amiceione
ii. Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers))
	3
iii Stationary sources during operations (e.g., process emissions, large boilers, electric generation)	100000
g. Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility P	Permit, 🗆 Yes 🗸 No
or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit?	
If Yes:	
i. Is the project site located in an Air quality non-attainment area? (Area routinely or periodically fails to n	meet 🗆 Yes 🗷 No
ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year)	
ii. In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate:	
• Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂)	
• Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N ₂ O)	
Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)	
Tons/year (short tons) of Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF ₆)	
Tons/year (short tons) of Suthar rexaminating (376) Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide equivalent of Hydroflourocarbons (HFCs)	
Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide equivalent of Hydrottourocarbons (HPCs) Tons/year (short tons) of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)	
Total Smort folia) of Hazardous All Foliating (HATS)	

Page 6 of 13

h. Will the proposed action generate or emit methane (includent landfills, composting facilities)? If Yes:	uding, but not limited to, sewage treatment plants,	□ Yes No
i. Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric):	Section (Contract)	
 ii. Describe any methane capture, control or elimination m electricity, flaring): 	neasures included in project design (e.g., combustion to go	enerate heat or
		- v. (7) v
 i. Will the proposed action result in the release of air pollut quarry or landfill operations? If Yes: Describe operations and nature of emissions (e.g., d 		□ Yes No
A		
j. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in	n traffic above present levels or generate substantial	□ Yes No
new demand for transportation facilities or services?	SEE APPENDIX A FOR FURTHER INFORM	MATION
If Yes:		
i. When is the peak traffic expected (Check all that apply		
Randomly between hours of to	ruck trips/day and type (e.g., semi trailers and dump truck	s):
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
iii. Parking spaces: Existing	Proposed 633 Net increase/decrease	
	CONTRACTOR AND CONTRACTOR CONTRAC	□Yes □No
 iv. Does the proposed action include any shared use parking. If the proposed action includes any modification of ex 	ng? cisting roads, creation of new roads or change in existing	
vi Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities vii Will the proposed action include access to public transport or other alternative fueled vehicles?	available within ½ mile of the proposed site? portation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric	□Yes□No □Yes□No
viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or pedestrian or bicycle routes?	or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing	□Yes□No
	1124 14	D.VDN-
k. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial proposed for energy?	rojects only) generate new or additional demand	□ Yes No
If Yes: i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of	the proposed action:	
7. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of	the proposed action.	77.2
ii. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the projecther):	ect (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/l	ocal utility, or
iii. Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade,	to an existing substation?	☐Yes☐No
1. Hours of operation. Answer all items which apply.		
i. During Construction:	ii. During Operations:	
Monday - Friday:		
Saturday:	Saturday: 24 Hours	
Sunday:	Sunday: 24 Hours	
Holidays:	Holidays: 24 Hours	

m. Will the proposed action produce noise that will exceed existing ambient noise levels during construction, operation, or both?	□ Yes ☑ No
If yes: i. Provide details including sources, time of day and duration:	
SEE APPENDIX A FOR FURTHER INFORMATION	
ii. Will the proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a noise barrier or screen?	□ Yes 🗹 No
Describe:	
n. Will the proposed action have outdoor lighting?	✓ Yes □ No
If yes:	
 i. Describe source(s), location(s), height of fixture(s), direction/aim, and proximity to nearest occupied structures: SEE APPENDIX A FOR FURTHER INFORMATION 	
GLE ALT ENDIX A LOCUTOR THE CRIMATION	
ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a light barrier or screen?	□ Yes ☑ No
Describe:	
o. Does the proposed action have the potential to produce odors for more than one hour per day?	□ Yes ☑ No
If Yes, describe possible sources, potential frequency and duration of odor emissions, and proximity to nearest	
occupied structures:	
p. Will the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons)	□ Yes Z No
or chemical products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage?	
If Yes:	
i. Product(s) to be stored	Canada a
ii. Volume(s) per unit time (e.g., month, year) iii. Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities:	
m. Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities.	
a Will the proposed action (commercial industrial and represtignal projects only) we posticides (i.e. barkisides	D Vac PINa
q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation?	□ Yes ☑No
q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes:	□ Yes ☑No
insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes:	□ Yes ☑No
insecticides) during construction or operation?	□ Yes ☑No
insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes:	□ Yes ☑No
insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes:	□ Yes ☑No
insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes: i. Describe proposed treatment(s):	
insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes: i. Describe proposed treatment(s): ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices?	☐ Yes ☐No
insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes: i. Describe proposed treatment(s): ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal	
insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes: i. Describe proposed treatment(s): ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices?	☐ Yes ☐No
insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes: i. Describe proposed treatment(s): ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)?	☐ Yes ☐No
insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes: i. Describe proposed treatment(s): ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? If Yes: i Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility: • Construction:	☐ Yes ☐No
insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes: i. Describe proposed treatment(s): ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? If Yes: i Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility: Construction: tons per (unit of time) Operation: tons per (unit of time)	☐ Yes ☐No ☐ Yes ☑No
ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? If Yes: i Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility: Construction: Tons per (unit of time) Operation: tons per (unit of time) ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☑ No
ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? If Yes: i Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility: Construction: tons per (unit of time) Operation: tons per (unit of time) ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste Construction:	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☑ No
insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes: i. Describe proposed treatment(s): ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? If Yes: i Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility: Construction: tons per unit of time) Operation: tons per unit of time) ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste Construction:	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☑ No
ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? If Yes: i Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility: Construction: tons per (unit of time) Operation: tons per (unit of time) ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste Construction:	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☑ No
insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes: i. Describe proposed treatment(s): ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? If Yes: i Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility: • Construction: • Operation: tons per (unit of time) ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste • Construction: • Operation:	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☑ No
insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes: i. Describe proposed treatment(s): ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? If Yes: i Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility: • Construction: • Operation: iii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste • Construction: • Operation: iiii. Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site:	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☑ No
insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes: i. Describe proposed treatment(s): ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? If Yes: i Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility: • Construction: • Operation: ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste • Construction: • Operation: iii. Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site: • Construction:	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☑ No
insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes: i. Describe proposed treatment(s): ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? If Yes: i Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility: • Construction: • Operation: iii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste • Construction: • Operation: iiii. Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site: • Construction:	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☑ No

s. Does the proposed action include construction or modifical If Yes:	ation of a solid waste m	anagement facility?	□ Yes ☑ No
 i. Type of management or handling of waste proposed for other disposal activities): 	the site (e.g., recycling	or transfer station, composting	, landfill, or
ii. Anticipated rate of disposal/processing:	1 17 2		
• Tons/month, if transfer or other πon-com	nbustion/thermal treatm	ent, or	
 Tons/hour, if combustion or thermal treat 			
iii. If landfill, anticipated site life:			
t. Will the proposed action at the site involve the commercia waste?	al generation, treatment	, storage, or disposal of hazardo	ous □ Yes ☑ No
If Yes: i. Name(s) of all hazardous wastes or constituents to be ge	nerated, handled or ma	naged at facility:	
ii. Generally describe processes or activities involving haza	ardous wastes or consti	tuents:	
iii. Specify amount to be handled or generated tons iv. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycle		us constituents:	
v. Will any hazardous wastes be disposed at an existing of	fsite hazardous waste f	acility?	□Yes□No
If Yes: provide name and location of facility:			
If No: describe proposed management of any hazardous was	stes which will not be s	ent to a hazardous waste facility	<i>/</i> :
E. Site and Setting of Proposed Action	****		
E.1. Land uses on and surrounding the project site			
a. Existing land uses.	singt gita		
i Check all uses that occur on, adjoining and near the pro ✓ Urban ☐ Industrial ☐ Commercial ☐ Residen	oject site. tial (suburban)	ıral (non-farm)	
	pecify): Pugsley Park		
ii. If mix of uses, generally describe:		Manage South Manage South	
The downtown area is a built-up urban environment with a mix of particle project site is entirely paived and currently used for public parkin	rking, retail, office, residen g (excepting a small plante	tial, civic, and entertainment uses, and island, which is largely on the pu	ns well as Pugsley Park. blic right-of-way)
b. Land uses and covertypes on the project site.			
Land use or	Current	Acreage After	Change
Covertype	Acreage	Project Completion	(Acres +/-)
Roads, buildings, and other paved or impervious surfaces	1.50	1.50	0
Forested			
Meadows, grasslands or brushlands (non- agricultural, including abandoned agricultural)			
Agricultural (includes active orchards, field, greenhouse etc.)			
Surface water features			
(lakes, ponds, streams, rivers, etc.)			
Wetlands (freshwater or tidal)			Value of the second
Non-vegetated (bare rock, earth or fill)			
Other Macgregone Brook is a subterranean waterway running in a culvert under the downtown area Describe: largely along Park St/Central Ave. and passes just to the south of the Project Site. See Figure D			
	A		

c. Is the project site presently used by members of the community for public recreation?	□ Yes ✓ No
 i. If Yes: explain: d. Are there any facilities serving children, the elderly, people with disabilities (e.g., schools, hospitals, licensed day care centers, or group homes) within 1500 feet of the project site? 	✓ Yes □ No
If Yes,	
i. Identify Facilities: SEE APPENDIX A FOR FURTHER INFORMATION	
Peekskill High School, Approx 800 Ft South. Peekskill Senior Center, Approx 1,000 Ft West. Sun River Health, Adjacent to the Project School, Approx 800 Ft South. Peekskill Senior Center, Approx 1,000 Ft West. Sun River Health, Adjacent to the Project School, Approx 800 Ft South.	ect Site to the North
e. Does the project site contain an existing dam? If Yes:	□ Yes No
i. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment:	
Dam height: feet	
Dam length:	
• Surface area: acres	
Volume impounded: gallons OR acre-feet	
ii. Dam's existing hazard classification:	
iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection:	
W	7
f. Has the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility fes:	□ Yes√No lity?
i. Has the facility been formally closed?	☐ Yes☐ No
If yes, cite sources/documentation:	
ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility:	
iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities:	
g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes:	□ Yes No
i Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurre	ed:
h. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? SEE APPENDIX A FOR FURTHER	
If Yes: i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply:	□ Yes No
☐ Yes – Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s):	
☐ Yes — Environmental Site Remediation database Provide DEC ID number(s): Neither database	
ii. If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures:	
iii. Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? If yes, provide DEC ID number(s): V00567, C360075, C360152, 360167, C360186	☑ Yes□No
iv. If yes to (i), (ii) or (iii) above, describe current status of site(s):	
C T CONFIDENCE AND A PROSESSES AND A CONFIDENCE AND A CON	
See Appendix B for detailed information. In summary identified sites are not proximate to the project site and will have no impact.	

ν. Is the project site subject to an institutional control limiting property uses?	□ Yes☑No
 If yes, DEC site ID number: Describe the type of institutional control (e.g., deed restriction or easement): 	
Describe the type of institutional control (e.g., deed restriction or easement): Describe any use limitations:	
Describe any engineering controls:	
Will the project affect the institutional or engineering controls in place?	☐ Yes ☐ No
Explain:	
E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site	
a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site? N/A fe	
b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? SEE APPENDIX A FOR FUR If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings?	
c. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site: URBANTAND	100 %
	%
	%
d. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: feet	
e. Drainage status of project site soils: ✓ Well Drained:	
☐ Moderately Well Drained:% of site ☐ Poorly Drained	
	0.00
f. Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes: 0-10%: 10-15%:	0_% of site % of site
10-13%.	% of site
g. Are there any unique geologic features on the project site?	☐ Yes ✓ No
If Yes, describe:	
 h. Surface water features. i. Does any portion of the project site contain wetlands or other waterbodies (including stream ponds or lakes)? 	ns, rivers, ☐Yes☑No
ii. Do any wetlands or other waterbodies adjoin the project site?	☐Yes Z No
If Yes to either i or ii, continue. If No, skip to E.2.i.	
iii. Are any of the wetlands or waterbodies within or adjoining the project site regulated by an	y federal, ☐Yes☑No
state or local agency? iv. For each identified regulated wetland and waterbody on the project site, provide the follow	ing information:
	ssification
Lakes or Ponds: Name Cla	ssification
 Wetlands: Name Ap 	proximate Size
Wetland No. (if regulated by DEC) v. Are any of the above water bodies listed in the most recent compilation of NYS water quality.	ty-impaired Yes ZNo
waterbodies?	ty tripaned
If yes, name of impaired water body/bodies and basis for listing as impaired:	21
i. Is the project site in a designated Floodway?	☐ Yes ☑ No
j. Is the project site in the 100-year Floodplain? SEE APPENDIX A FOR FUR	THER INFORMATION Yes No
k. Is the project site in the 500-year Floodplain?	☐Yes ZNo
I. Is the project site located over, or immediately adjoining, a primary, principal or sole source	aquifer? ☑Yes ☐No
If Yes: i Name of aquifer: Principal Aquifer	
The state of the s	

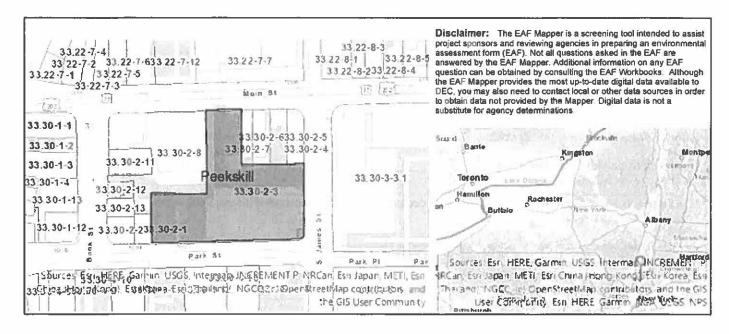
Page 11 of 13

In Identify the predominant wildlife species that occupy or use the project site: Toxical Urban Mammals and Blids	[11 10 4	24.76	
n. Does the project site contain a designated significant natural community?	1	ct site:	
If Yes: i Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis for designation): ii Source(s) of description or evaluation: iii Extent of community/habitat: • Currently: • Following completion of project as proposed: • Gain or loss (indicate + or -): • Course of threatened, or does it contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as	Typical Urban Mammals and Birds		
If Yes: i Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis for designation): ii Source(s) of description or evaluation: iii Extent of community/habitat: • Currently: • Following completion of project as proposed: • Gain or loss (indicate + or -): • Course of threatened, or does it contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as			···
If Yes: i Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis for designation): ii Source(s) of description or evaluation: iii Extent of community/habitat: • Currently: • Following completion of project as proposed: • Gain or loss (indicate + or -): • Course of threatened, or does it contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as			
ii Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis for designation): iii Source(s) of description or evaluation: iii Extent of community/habitat: • Currently: • Following completion of project as proposed: • Gain or loss (indicate + or -): • Cannor loss (indicate + or -): • Cannor loss (indicate + or -): • Conces project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? If Yes: • Species and listing (endangered or threatened): p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? If Yes: • Species and listing: q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? q. Is the project site, or any portion of how the proposed action may affect that use: E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes: aprovide country plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i Fyes: provide country plus district name/number: c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? Yes No Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: Yes No If Yes: Basis for designation:		ty?	L Yes ∠No
iii Source(s) of description or evaluation: iii Extent of community/habitat: • Currently: • Courrently: • Following completion of project as proposed: • Gain or loss (indicate + or -): • Courrently: • Following completion of project as proposed: • Gain or loss (indicate + or -): • Gain or loss (indicate + or -): • Gain or loss (indicate + or -): • Following contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as a packed on threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? If Yes: • Species and listing (endangered or threatened): p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of plant or animal that is listed by nys as rare, or as a species of plant or animal that is listed by nys as rare, or as a species of plant or animal that is listed by nys as rare, or as a species of plant or animal that is listed by nys as rare, or as a species of plant or animal that is listed by nys as rare, or as a species of plant or animal that is listed by nys as rare, or as a species of plant or animal that is listed by nys as rare, or as a species of plant or animal that is listed by nys as rare, or as a species of plant or animal that is listed by nys as rare, or as a species of plant or animal that is listed by nys as rare, or as a species of plant or animal that is listed by nys as rare, or as a species of plant or animal that is listed by nys as rare, or as a species of plant or animal that is listed by nys as rare, or as a species of plant or animal that is listed by nys as rare, or as a species of plant or nys as as pecies of plant or nys as asp		F 7 25 5	
iii Extent of community/habitat: Currently: Gain or loss (indicate + or -): Following completion of project as proposed: Gain or loss (indicate + or -): Following completion of project as proposed: Gain or loss (indicate + or -): Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as produced on threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? If Yes: Species and listing (endangered or threatened): P. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of psecial concern? If Yes: Species and listing: If Yes: Species and listing: Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. Is the project site or any portion of how the proposed action may affect that use: E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? If Yes acreage(s) on project site? Source(s) of soil rating(s): C. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Pyes No Natural Landmark? If Yes: If Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent:	i Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis for	r designation):	
iii Extent of community/habitat: Currently: Gain or loss (indicate + or -): Following completion of project as proposed: Gain or loss (indicate + or -): Following completion of project as proposed: Gain or loss (indicate + or -): Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as produced on threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? If Yes: Species and listing (endangered or threatened): P. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of psecial concern? If Yes: Species and listing: If Yes: Species and listing: Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Q. Is the project site or any portion of how the proposed action may affect that use: E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? If Yes acreage(s) on project site? Source(s) of soil rating(s): C. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Pyes No Natural Landmark? If Yes: If Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent:			
Currently: Following completion of project as proposed: Gain or loss (indicate + or -): O. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as a respecies? If Yes: If Yes: Species and listing (endangered or threatened): P. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? If Yes: Species and listing: G. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? G. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? G. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? G. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? if Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? if Yes acreage(s) on project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Pes No Natural Landmark? If Yes: if Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature if Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: G. Let A name: if Basis for designation:			
Pollowing completion of project as proposed: Gain or loss (indicate + or -): Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as candangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? If Yes: Species and listing (endangered or threatened): Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? If Yes: Species and listing	The state of the s		
Following completion of project as proposed: Gain or loss (indicate + or -): acres O. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as		acres	
o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as	Following completion of project as proposed:	acres	
o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? If Yes: i. Species and listing (endangered or threatened): p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of Yes No special concern? If Yes: i. Species and listing: q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. Species are agricultural landmack consisting of highly productive soils present? i. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark:			
endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? If Yes: i. Species and listing (endangered or threatened): p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? If Yes: i. Species and listing: q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agricultura and Markest Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? if Yes: i			
If Yes: i. Species and listing (endangered or threatened): p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? If Yes: i. Species and listing: q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? if Yes acreage(s) on project site? if Source(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Astural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No If Yes: ii Basis for designation:	o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by	y the federal government or NYS as	☐ Yes ZNo
If Yes: i. Species and listing (endangered or threatened): p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? If Yes: i. Species and listing: q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? if Yes acreage(s) on project site? if Source(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Astural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No If Yes: ii Basis for designation:	endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as hab	pitat for an endangered or threatened spec	ies?
i. Species and listing (endangered or threatened): p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? If Yes: i. Species and listing: q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? q. Is the project site, or any portion of how the proposed action may affect that use: E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agricultural and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? if Yes: if Sucrece(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Autural Landmark? If Yes: if Nature of the natural landmark: if Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? If Yes I Basis for designation:			
p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? If Yes: i Species and listing. q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? if Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii Source(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No			
If Yes: i. Species and listing: q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? □ Yes ☑ No If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: □ Yes ☑ No ■ Lis the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: □ Yes ☑ No i If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii Source(s) of soil rating(s): □ Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: ☐ Biological Community ☐ Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? ☐ Yes ☑ No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:	t. Species and tishing fendangered of direateried):		
If Yes: i. Species and listing: q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? □ Yes ☑ No If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: □ Yes ☑ No ■ Lis the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: □ Yes ☑ No i If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii Source(s) of soil rating(s): □ Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: ☐ Biological Community ☐ Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? ☐ Yes ☑ No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:			
If Yes: i. Species and listing: q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? □ Yes ☑ No If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: □ Yes ☑ No ■ Lis the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: □ Yes ☑ No i If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii Source(s) of soil rating(s): □ Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: ☐ Biological Community ☐ Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? ☐ Yes ☑ No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:			
If Yes: i. Species and listing: q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? □ Yes ☑ No If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: □ Yes ☑ No ■ Lis the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: □ Yes ☑ No i If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii Source(s) of soil rating(s): □ Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: ☐ Biological Community ☐ Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? ☐ Yes ☑ No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:			
If Yes: i Species and listing: q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? if Yes: acreage(s) on project site? if Source(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark:		ed by NYS as rare, or as a species of	☐ Yes ✓ No
q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? □ Yes☑No If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: □ Yes☑No E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: □ Yes☑No i. If Yes, acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): □. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: □ Biological Community □ Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: □ Yes☑No If Yes: i. Sthe project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? □ Yes☑No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:	special concern?	500 500 MM	
q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? □ Yes☑No If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: □ Yes☑No E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: □ Yes☑No i. If Yes, acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): □. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: □ Biological Community □ Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: □ Yes☑No If Yes: i. Sthe project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? □ Yes☑No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:	If Vac		
q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? □ Yes \[\] No If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: □ Yes \[\] No E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: □ Yes \[\] No i. He agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): □. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: □ Biological Community □ Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: □. Yes □ No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:			
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. Fyes: acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: ☐ Biological Community ☐ Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? ☐ Yes ☑ No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii Basis for designation:	1 Species and fishing.		
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. Fyes: acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: ☐ Biological Community ☐ Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? ☐ Yes ☑ No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii Basis for designation:	<u> </u>		
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. Fyes: acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: ☐ Biological Community ☐ Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? ☐ Yes ☑ No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii Basis for designation:		3° (600 <u>%) Pip</u>	200 0
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yess No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii Basis for designation:	q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping	g, fishing or shell fishing?	□ Yes ✓ No
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yess No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii Basis for designation:	If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect tha	t use:	N - 70
a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? If Yes: i. CEA name: ii Basis for designation:	abel Passer 90 PC - de la Sière. In 16 1s la lacessa Poten Passer de la Adamentaria de la Salassa de la Secola		
a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? If Yes: i. CEA name: ii Basis for designation:			
a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? If Yes: i. CEA name: ii Basis for designation:	E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site		
Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark:			CIVCINI.
If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark:		iral district certified pursuant to	Y es VINO
b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii Source(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No If Yes: i. CEA name: ii Basis for designation:			
i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:	If Yes, provide county plus district name/number:	<u> </u>	Allo:
i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:	1. 4		5 V. (7N)
ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:			□ Yes MINO
c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark:	if Yes: acreage(s) on project site?		
Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark:	ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s):		
Natural Landmark? If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark:	c. Does the project site contain all or part of or is it substantially continu	nous to a registered National	□Ves 7No
If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:		aous io, a registereu trational	L cs M
 i. Nature of the natural landmark:	ALL COMMANDE CONTROL OF THE ANALYSIS OF THE AN		
ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? i CEA name: ii Basis for designation:	1 35 CUSSEU	Coological Facture	
d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:	7. Institute of the natural landmark:	Geological reature	
If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:	u. Provide oriet description of landmark, including values behind design	gnation and approximate size/extent:	
If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:			
If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:	4		
If Yes: i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:			
i. CEA name: ii. Basis for designation:		ironmental Area?	∐ Y es ✓ No
ii. Basis for designation:			
ii. Basis for designation:	i. CEA name:		
iii. Designating agency and date:	ii Basis for designation:		
No. 2011 Control Cont	iii. Designating agency and date:		

e. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, a which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that ha Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing If Yes:	s been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS
	Historic Building or District
iii. Brief description of attributes on which listing is based: SEE APPENDIX A FOR FURTHER INFORMATION	
f. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area design archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) are	nated as sensitive for Yes No haeological site inventory?
g. Have additional archaeological or historic site(s) or resources been identified If Yes: i. Describe possible resource(s): ii. Basis for identification:	on the project site? □ Yes ☑ No
h. Is the project site within fives miles of any officially designated and publicly scenic or aesthetic resource? If Yes:	accessible federal, state, or local
i. Identify resource: Hudson Highlands Scenic Area of Statewide Significance SE ii. Nature of, or basis for, designation (e.g., established highway overlook, stated): unique and highly scenic landscapes that are accessible to the public and reco	e or local park, state historic trail or scenic byway,
iii. Distance between project and resource:0.66 miles.	
 i. Is the project site located within a designated river corridor under the Wild, Program 6 NYCRR 666? If Yes: 	Scenic and Recreational Rivers Yes No
i. Identify the name of the river and its designation: ii. Is the activity consistent with development restrictions contained in 6NYCl iii.	RR Part 666?
F. Additional Information Attach any additional information which may be needed to clarify your project If you have identified any adverse impacts which could be associated with you measures which you propose to avoid or minimize them.	
G. Verification I certify that the information provided is true to the best of my knowledge.	
Applicant/Sponsor Name Sam Werden-Hertz - City of Peekskill Date	5/13/2025
Signature	Planner

PRINT FORM

Page 13 of 13



B.i.i [Coastal or Waterfront Area]	No
B.i.ii [Local Waterfront Revitalization Area]	Yes
C.2.b. [Special Planning District]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Potential Contamination History]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Listed]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Environmental Site Remediation Database]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site]	Yes
E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site - DEC ID]	V00567, C360075, C360152, 360167, C360186
E.2.g [Unique Geologic Features]	No
E.2.h.i [Surface Water Features]	No
E.2.h.ii [Surface Water Features]	No
E.2.h.iii [Surface Water Features]	No
E.2.h.v [Impaired Water Bodies]	No
E.2.i. [Floodway]	No
E.2.j. [100 Year Floodplain]	Yes
E.2.k. [500 Year Floodplain]	No
E.2.I. [Aquifers]	Yes
E.2.I. [Aquifer Names]	Principal Aquifer
E.2.n. [Natural Communities]	No

E.2.o. [Endangered or Threatened Species]	No
E.2.p. [Rare Plants or Animals]	No
E.3.a. [Agricultural District]	No
E.3.c. [National Natural Landmark]	No
E.3.d [Critical Environmental Area]	No
E.3.e. [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites]	Yes - Digital mapping data for archaeological site boundaries are not available. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.3.e.ii [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites - Name]	St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Peekskill Downtown Historic District
E.3.f. [Archeological Sites]	No
E.3.i. [Designated River Corridor]	No

FIGURES

- Figure A Project Location Map
- Figure B Site Plan of Existing Garage and Proposed Expansion
- Figure C Local Historic District Map
- Figure D Schmatic Parking Layout of Expansion
- Figure E Elevation Image of Proposed Expansion and Existig Garage
- Figure F Perspective Drawing looking west on Park street
- Figure G Site area FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map
- Figure H Existing DOWNTOWN Parking Inventry
- Figure I NYSDEC Site Remediation Location Map
- Figure J Huson Highlands Scenic Area of Statewide Significance Map
- Figure K View from inside existing garage
- Figure L View into Park Street entrance to existing garage,

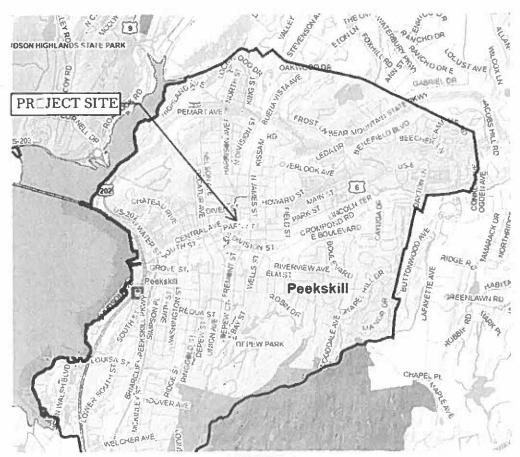


FIGURE A
Project Site is located in Downtown Peekskill

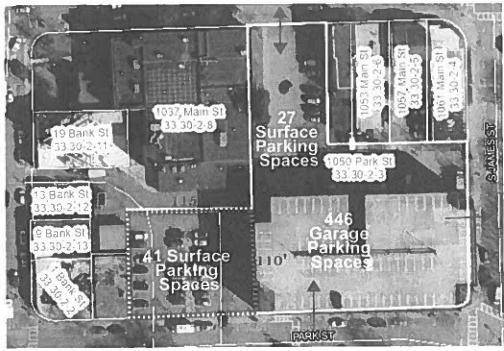


FIGURE B

Dashed line shows approximate extent of new extension of structured parking garage. Red Arrows show vehicular access points to be removed, Green Arrows denote existing vehicular access point which will remain.

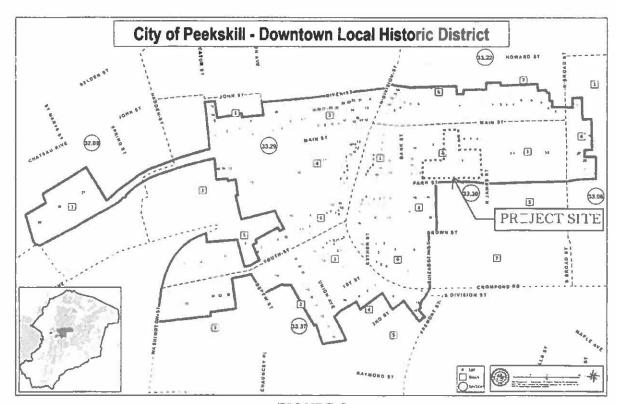
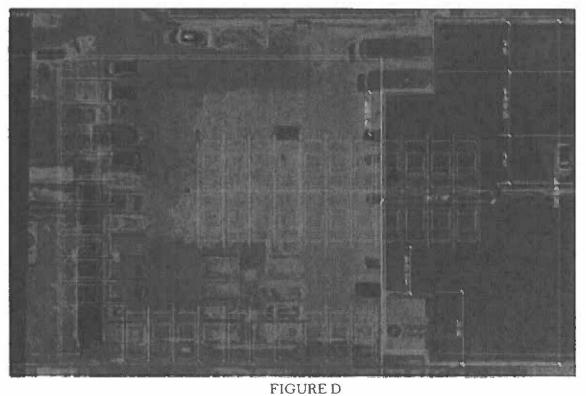


FIGURE C
Project Site is within the Peekskill Downtown Local Historic District



Schematic parking layout of garage extension showing neg gain of 32 spaces per level.

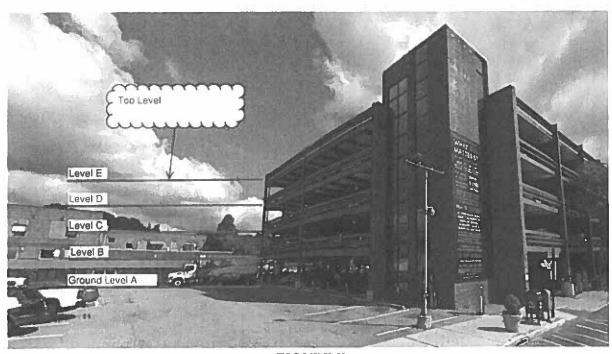


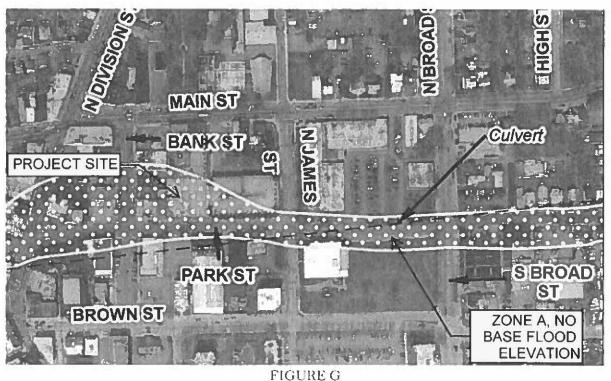
FIGURE E Levels of proposed expansion will match existing parking garage



FIGURE F
Conceptual perspective drawing looking west on Park Street.
Existing garage entry to remain is show on the right.



SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS SUBJECT TO INUNDATION BY THE 1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD



Cropped area of 2007 FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) showing culvert of the subterranean Macgregorie Brook and 100-Year Special Flood Hazard Area

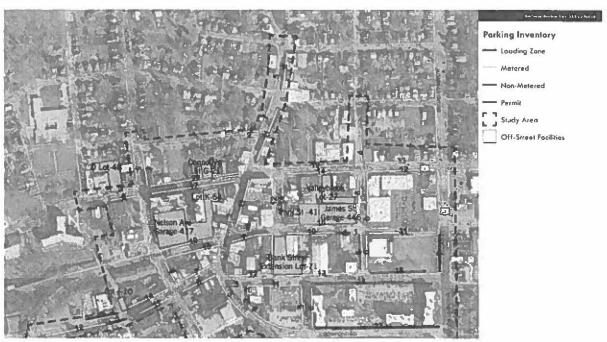
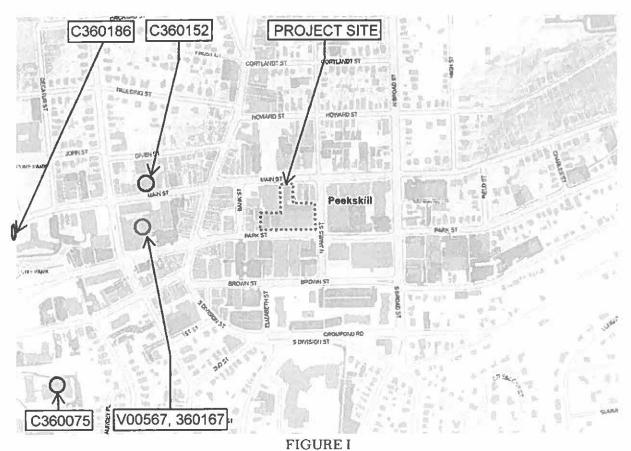


FIGURE H
Downtown Peekskill Parking Inventory



Map showing location of sites within 2000 FT of the Project Site listed on the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database

MAP: HUDSON HIGHLANDS SCENIC AREA OF STATEWIDE SIGNIFICANCE

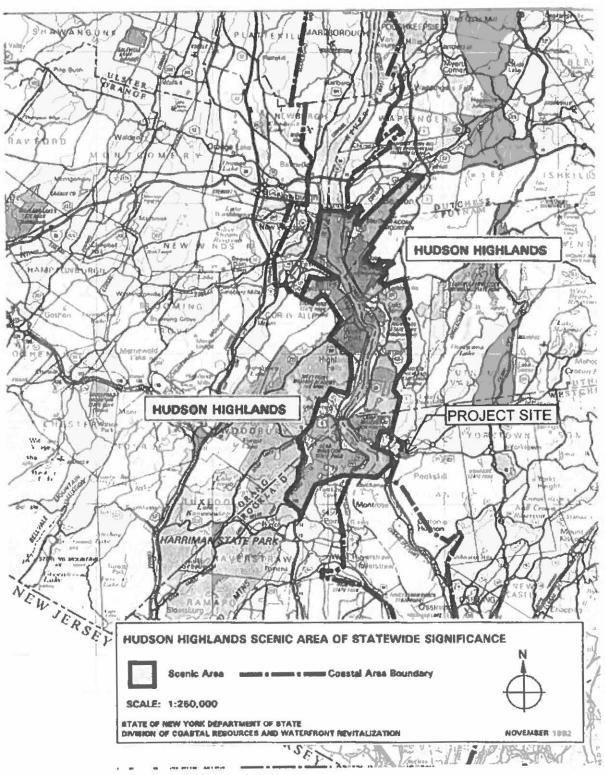


FIGURE J

Map showing location of Project Site outside of the Hudson Highlands Scenic Area of Statewide Significance

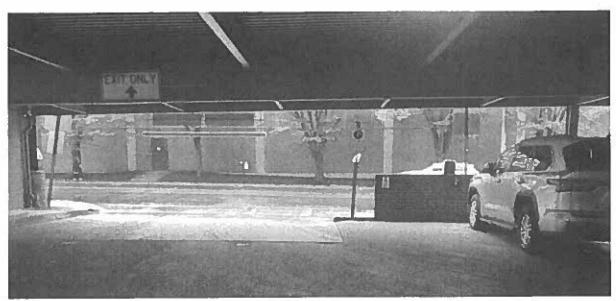


FIGURE K
View from inside of existing garage looking out towards James Street



FIGURE L
View from sidewalk on north side of Park Street at entrance to existing garage.

APPENDIX A:

FURTHER INFORMATION ON FEAF RESPONSES

Note: Further explanation given here only where space was constrained on FEAF

C.2 ADOPTED LAND USE PLANS

a. The latest full Comprehensive Plan is from 1958, with Supplements in 1981 and 1967. The 1967 Supplemental Comprehensive Plan denotes the Project Area as public parking, but makes no specific recommendations.

C.4 EXISTING COMMUNITY SERVICES

- b. The project was presented to the Peekskill Police Department for comment. They saw the project only as a net positive for traffic and safety as it would reduce drivers circling blocks looking for parking.
- c. The project was presented to the Peekskill Fire Department for comment. They saw no issues with the proposed design from a firefighting or life-safety standpoint. They would like input during the design process on proposed locations of the electric car chargers to be relocated as electric car fires are difficult to extinguish and happen mostly when cars are charging.

D.1 PROPOSED AND POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

- a,b. The Project is on part of a 1.50 Acre municipally-owned and operated lot with surface and structured parking. The proposed development is the removal of a 0.32 Acre section of surface parking with the subsequent construction of a 5-story structured parking garage in the same footprint. The new section of garage will be an expansion to the existing structured parking garage currently on the site, and all vehicular and pedestrian access will be provided via the existing structure. The structure will be designed to meet all required life and fire-safety codes. Both the new extension and existing garage will receive new lighting throughout the interior, new Dark-Sky compliant roof lighting, as well as new pedestrian-scaled lighting along the street edges and sidewalks. In addition, there will be elevator modernization, restriping, new pay kiosks, and wayfinding and signage upgrades with the goal of improving safety and user-friendliness.
- c. The 1.50 Acre Project Site currently provides 514 parking spaces across the structured and surface lots. With the removal of 41 surface parking spaces and subsequent addition of 160 structured parking spaces, overall parking spaces on the site will increase 23% to a total of 633 spaces.
- g. The proposed parking garage expansion will be up to approximately 50 feet in height, to match the level of the existing parking garage. The footprint of the expansion can be up to 115 feet in width along Park Street, and up to 100 feet in depth from Park Street to the lot line. The garage expansion will be entirely unenclosed and unconditioned space.

APPENDIX A (Cont.)

D.2 PROJECT OPERATIONS

j. The proposed project will not create a significant change in use or intensity. From the DEC FEAF Workbook, a project generating fewer than 100 peak hour vehicle trips per day is not considered a Significant Increase in traffic. Parking lots themselves are not considered a trip-generator, therefore the conclusion can be drawn that the additional 119 spaces, or 25% more, would not be a Significant Impact to the AM or PM peak-hour traffic.

With the removal of the surface parking lot, and replacement in kind with structured parking, two existing curb cuts which allow for ingress and egress to the existing surface parking portion of the Project Site will be eliminated. All vehicular movements in and out of the proposed garage expansion will utilize the existing garage ingress and egress, reducing conflict points between pedestrians and vehicles, increasing safety for pedestrians and simplifying vehicular movements. The existing electric vehicle charging stations currently installed on the surface lot to be removed, will be relocated to another location on the Project Site pending further study.

Further study will be undertaken at a project-specific level by any proposed development which generates vehicle trips to the garage.

m. The parking garage will not produce noise beyond typical ambient levels present in an active urban downtown. Construction noises will be mitigated to the extent practicable and required by code, and typical to the construction type.

E.1 LAND USES ON AND SURROUNDING THE PROJECT SITE

d. The most prominent facility surrounding the Project Site serving children, the elderly, and people with disabilities is Sun River Health, which abuts the Project Site to the north and west. Patients for this health-care facility will be better served by additional well designed and accessible parking for services and appointments. In addition, there are a number of churches in and around the downtown area that will be better served by expanded and improved parking facilities within walkable proximity. In further proximity are the Senior Center and Peekskill High School, however those facilities are well served with adequate parking close to those facilities.

h. The Project Site has no known contamination nor is it a listed brownfield site or adjacent to any known contaminated site. The sites which are within 2,000 feet of the Project Site which are listed on the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database are sufficiently remediated or of no significant impact. See Figure I for a map of the sites and Appendix B for detailed information on those sites.

APPENDIX A (Cont.)

E.2 NATURAL RESOURCES ON OR NEAR PROJECT SITE

a,b,c. The project site is wholly paved and level without any extant natural features.

j. The site is within the 100-year Floodplain as it lays in the historic path of Macgregorie (AKA McGregory, et al.) Brook. The Brook is wholly channelized in an underground culvert throughout the downtown area as noted in Figure G. Due to the subterranean nature of the hazard and the non-essential nature of the parking occupancy, there are no anticipated significant impacts from flooding.

E.3 DESIGNATED PUBLIC RESOURCES ON OR NEAR PROJECT SITE

e. St. Peter's Episcopal Church is a historic landmark, but due to its proximity 4 blocks from the Project Site, and the proposed garage expansion's height matching the existing parking garage, no significant negative effects are anticipated. The Project Site is within the City of Peekskill Downtown Historic District, and as such, in order to receive a building permit, the project will need a Certificate of Appropriateness from the Peekskill Historic & Landmarks Preservation Board (HLPB). The HLPB sets forth numerous criteria which ensure that the proposed design of the expansion, and any improvements to the Project Site, will be harmonious with the historic nature of Peekskill's Downtown district.

h. The Hudson Highlands Scenic Area of Statewide Significance (SASS) encompasses a twenty mile stretch of the Hudson River and its shorelands, including the waterfront of Peekskill. The downtown district of Peekskill falls outside of the SASS. Given the proposed height of the garage expansion not increasing beyond existing heights on the Project Site, no significant impact is anticipated.

APPENDIX B: NEARBY DEC REMEDIATION SITES



Environmental Site Remediation Database Search Details

Site Record

Document Repository

Site-related documents are available for review through the DECInfo Locator on line at DECInfoLocator

Administrative Information

Site Name: CE - Central Ave-Peekskill MGP

Site Code: V00567

Program: Voluntary Cleanup Program

Classification: N * EPA ID Number:

Location

DEC Region: 3

Address: 900 Central Ave & 901 Main St

City:Peekskill Zip: 10566 County:Westchester Latitude: 41.29020257 Longitude: -73.92095973

Site Type:

Estimated Size: 0.4 Acres

Site Owner(s) and Operator(s)

Current Owner Name: CITY OF PEEKSKILL

Current Owner(s) Address: PEEKSKILL CITY HALL-84 MAIN ST.

PEEKSKILL,NY, 10566

Current Owner Name: PEEKSKILL SENIOR HOUSING

Current Owner(s) Address: 5 WEST MAIN ST.

ELMSFORD, NY, 10523

Site Description

This site is now being tracked under Site No. 360167. Location: The CE-Central Avenue Peekskill Manufactured Gas Plant (MGP) site is located on Central Avenue in the City of Peekskill, Westchester County. Along the eastern border is a continuous row of buildings containing small shops along North Division Street. To the north of the property is a parking garage and to the west is a parking garage

with apartments located above the garage. Site Features: This irregularly shaped site comprises approximately 0.4 acres in a mixed commercial and residential area. On the site are a paved municipal parking lot, a parking garage, and an apartment building. Current Zoning and Land Use: The site is zoned commercial (Central Commercial District). The current use is commercial and residential. Past Uses of the Site: Until approximately 1900, it was an MGP site. Following the operations of the MGP, the site was used for storage from 1900 to around 1920, and then for mixed government (police station and jail) and commercial use (garage, parking) until the mid-1970s. Since that time, the site has been used for parking, with a small portion of the site used for an apartment building since 1990. MGP operations (from the mid 1800s until approximately 1900) led to site contamination. Some of the benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (BTEX) contamination may be linked to one or more petroleum spills. Site Geology and Hydrology: The soils at the site contain four units above the bedrock. The top layer across the entire site is a fill unit 3 to 11 feet thick. Beneath the fill in the center of the site and along the southern site boundary is a non-continuous sand unit. Beneath the fill or sand unit along the eastern and southern site boundaries is a silt and peat unit. Across much of the site, underneath the fill, sand, and/or the silt and peat units is saprolite, a weathered bedrock unit. The borings did not encounter a saprolite unit beneath the parking garage or the eastern site boundary. Bedrock is at depths of 3 to 16.7 feet below the ground surface. There are no surface water bodies at or near the site. McGregory's Brook may be present in a culvert buried beneath the site but was not encountered in any subsurface activities. Precipitation at the site drains into the storm water system except when it infiltrates to the subsurface in the limited landscaped areas. The water table ranges from 4.25 to 11.42 feet below the ground surface. Groundwater flows in the overburden soils from north to south - southwest. This site is being managed under Site #: 360157.

Contaminants of Concern (Including Materials Disposed) Contaminant Name/Type coal tar

Site Environmental Assessment

Nature and Extent of Contamination: A Site Characterization was completed in 2003 which revealed localized MGP contamination. In 2004, Con Ed completed an interim remedial measure (IRM) that removed approximately 161 cubic yards of contaminated soil. IRM documentation sampling detected residual contamination in soil that ranged from 2 to 532 parts per million (ppm) for PAHs and non-detect to 22 ppm for BTEX compounds. A Supplemental RI investigation showed lead in soil at 1,100 ppm (5-7ft) and 1,680 ppm (9-10ft) at one of the well locations up gradient from the IRM. Groundwater contamination is localized. Since the IRM, the groundwater contamination decreased from 7,107 to 212 parts per billion (ppb) for PAHs and from 3,936 to 2,262 ppb for BTEX compounds.

Site Health Assessment

This former MGP site is almost entirely covered by asphalt, buildings and/or a parking garage. The area is served by public water. An interim remedial measure was implemented to remove coal tar and petroleum-impacted soil from under the parking lot. A soil vapor investigation on the site found no evidence of a potential indoor air exposure pathway.

* Class N Sites: "DEC offers this information with the caution that the amount of information provided for Class N sites is highly variable, not necessarily based on any DEC investigation, sometimes of unknown origin, and sometimes is many years old. Due to the preliminary nature of this information, significant conclusions or decisions should not be based solely upon this summary."

For more Information: E-mail Us

Refine This Search



Environmental Site Remediation Database Search Details

Site Record

Document Repository

Site-related documents are available for review through the DECInfo Locator on line at DECInfoLocator

Administrative Information

Site Name: CE - Central Ave-Peekskill MGP

Site Code: 360167

Program: State Superfund Program

Classification: A **EPA ID Number:**

Location

DEC Region: 3

Address: 900 Central Ave & 901 Main St

City:Peekskill Zip: 10566 County:Westchester Latitude: 41.29020257 Longitude: -73.92095973

Site Type:

Estimated Size: 0.4 Acres

Site Owner(s) and Operator(s)

Current Owner Name: City of Peekskill

Current Owner(s) Address: Peekskill City Hall

Peekskill,NY, 10566

Current Owner Name: Peekskill Senior Housing Current Owner(s) Address: 5 West Main Street

Elmsford, NY, 10523

Site Description

Location: The CE-Central Avenue Peekskill Manufactured Gas Plant (MGP) site is located on Central Avenue in the City of Peekskill, Westchester County. Along the eastern border is a continuous row of buildings containing small shops along North Division Street. To the north of the property is a parking garage and to the west is a parking garage with apartments located above the garage. Site Features:

This irregularly shaped site comprises approximately 0.4 acres in a mixed commercial and residential area. On the site are a paved municipal parking lot, a parking garage, and an apartment building. Current Zoning and Land Use: The site is zoned commercial (Central Commercial District). The current use is commercial and residential. Past Uses of the Site: Until approximately 1900, it was an MGP site. Following the operations of the MGP, the site was used for storage from 1900 to around 1920, and then for mixed government (police station and jail) and commercial use (garage, parking) until the mid-1970s. Since that time, the site has been used for parking, with a small portion of the site used for an apartment building since 1990. MGP operations (from the mid 1800s until approximately 1900) led to site contamination. Some of the benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (BTEX) contamination may be linked to one or more petroleum spills. Site Geology and Hydrology: The soils at the site contain four units above the bedrock. The top layer across the entire site is a fill unit 3 to 11 feet thick. Beneath the fill in the center of the site and along the southern site boundary is a noncontinuous sand unit. Beneath the fill or sand unit along the eastern and southern site boundaries is a silt and peat unit. Across much of the site, underneath the fill, sand, and/or the silt and peat units is saprolite, a weathered bedrock unit. The borings did not encounter a saprolite unit beneath the parking garage or the eastern site boundary. Bedrock is at depths of 3 to 16.7 feet below the ground surface. There are no surface water bodies at or near the site. McGregory's Brook may be present in a culvert buried beneath the site but was not encountered in any subsurface activities. Precipitation at the site drains into the storm water system except when it infiltrates to the subsurface in the limited landscaped areas. The water table ranges from 4.25 to 11.42 feet below the ground surface. Groundwater flows in the overburden soils from north to south - southwest. This site had been tracked through March 31, 2018 under the defunct voluntary program with Site No. V00567.

Site Environmental Assessment

Nature and Extent of Contamination: A Site Characterization was completed in 2003 which revealed localized MGP contamination. In 2004, Con Ed completed an interim remedial measure (IRM) that removed approximately 161 cubic yards of contaminated soil. IRM documentation sampling detected residual contamination in soil that ranged from 2 to 532 parts per million (ppm) for PAHs and non-detect to 22 ppm for BTEX compounds. A Supplemental RI investigation showed lead in soil at 1,100 ppm (5-7ft) and 1,680 ppm (9-10ft) at one of the well locations up gradient from the IRM. Groundwater contamination is localized. Since the IRM, the groundwater contamination decreased from 7,107 to 212 parts per billion (ppb) for PAHs and from 3,936 to 2,262 ppb for BTEX compounds.

Site Health Assessment

This former MGP site is almost entirely covered by asphalt, buildings and/or a parking garage. The area is served by public water. An interim remedial measure was implemented to remove coal tar and

petroleum-impacted soil from under the parking lot. A soil vapor investigation on the site found no evidence of a potential indoor air exposure pathway.

For more Information: E-mail Us

Refine This Search



Environmental Site Remediation Database Search Details

Site Record

Document Repository

Site-related documents are available for review through the DECInfo Locator on line at DECInfoLocator

Administrative Information

Site Name: Mill Printing Corporation

Site Code: C360075

Program: Brownfield Cleanup Program

Classification: N * EPA ID Number:

Location

DEC Region: 3

Address: 102 Ringgold Street City:Peekskill Zip: 10566 County:Westchester Latitude: 41.288228429 Longitude: -73.923787033

Site Type:

Estimated Size: 1 Acres

Site Owner(s) and Operator(s)

Current Owner Name: PEEKSKILL SENIOR LIVING ASSOCIATES

Current Owner(s) Address: 657 YONKERS AVE. YONKERS,NY, 10704

Site Description

Location Description: The Mill Printing site is located at 102 Ringgold St. in a residential area of the City of Peekskill, Westchester County, NY. Predominant Site Features: The site is located on an incline and depth to bedrock is shallow. The property is currently overgrown. Current Use: Vacant and unused Surrounding Uses: The surrounding use is residential. There is a Senior Living facility nearby, as well as a school. Historical Sources of Contamination: A fire was reported on the site in June of 1991. Explosions were witnessed and unknown quantities of contaminants were potentially released.

Investigations/Actions To Date: draft RI rec'd 3/06; supplemental investigation was pending, but never performed by applicant. Current Actions: The site was sold to a new developer (closing 12/1/08). As a condition of the closing, the applicant withdrew from the BCP.

Site Environmental Assessment

Contaminants of Concern: Initially unknown pending results of environmental investigation. At the time of the fire, the building contained as many as thirty-five drums of cyanoacrylates (an adhesive), toluene and isopropyl alcohol (flammable solvents) and motor oil. Impacted Media: Based on the draft RI, site soils samples exhibited very minor exceedances of a few SVOCs and lead over the Track 1, unrestricted use RSCOs. There is no overburden groundwater. Bedrock groundwater has not been investigated. Site soil gas data indicate there may be a potential for soil gas to migrate off-site. Further investigation was planned but never performed as site was sold. However, discussions with the consultant for the new owner indicated they would continue investigation activities outside of the BCP, but following applicable regulations/guidance. Known SCG Exceedances: Based on the draft RI, the following exceedances were noted: lead in soil at 410 ppm (vs. 400 ppm SCO), benzo(a)anthracene at 1.3 ppm and benzon(a)pyrene at 1.1 ppm (vs. 1 ppm SCO), freon-113 in soil gas at 857 ug/cu. m, PCE in soil gas at 75.9 ug/cu. m Special Resources Impacted: None

For more Information: E-mail Us

Refine This Search

^{*} Class N Sites: "DEC offers this information with the caution that the amount of information provided for Class N sites is highly variable, not necessarily based on any DEC investigation, sometimes of unknown origin, and sometimes is many years old. Due to the preliminary nature of this information, significant conclusions or decisions should not be based solely upon this summary."



Environmental Site Remediation Database Search Details

Site Record

Document Repository

Site-related documents are available for review through the DECInfo Locator on line at DECInfoLocator

Administrative Information

Site Name: The Lofts on Main

Site Code: C360152

Program: Brownfield Cleanup Program

Classification: C EPA ID Number:

Location

DEC Region: 3

Address: 922 Main Street and 921 Diven Street

City:Peekskill Zip: 10566 County:Westchester Latitude: 41.291877778 Longitude: -73.921327778

Site Type:

Estimated Size: 0.57 Acres

Site Owner(s) and Operator(s)

Current Owner Name: The Lofts on Main Limited Partnership

Current Owner(s) Address: 34 Clayton Blvd, Suite A Baldwin Place, NY, 10505

Site Document Repository

Name: Peekskill Public Library - Field Library

Address: 4 Nelson Avenue

Peekskill, NY 10566

Site Description

Location: The Lofts on Main consists of two tax lots located at 922 Main Street and 921 Diven Street, in the City of Peekskill, Westchester County, New York (identified as City of Peekskill tax parcels: Section 33.29, Block 2, Lots 4 and 5, respectively). The site is a rectangular-shaped, vacant 0.575-

acre parcel, which has 120 feet of frontage on the northern side of Main Street and 117.3 feet of frontage on the southern side of Diven Street. Site Features: The property is currently a vacant lot. The eastern and western property lines are bounded by institutional and residential properties while the northern and southern property borders are defined by Diven Street and Main Street, respectively. Current Zoning and Land Use: The current zoning is C-2, Central Commercial. The site is currently vacant land that was previously utilized for light industrial and commercial purposes. The surrounding properties are a mixture of commercial and residential properties. Past Use of the Site: The site is known to have been used for residential, commercial, and possibly manufacturing purposes since at least 1887. The site contained a furniture and upholstery store from sometime prior to 1895 until circa 1942 when a furniture warehouse replaced the upholstery shop. Other occupants of the subject property have included a furniture company in 1971, a shade company between 1971 and 1976, and the Paraco Fuel Corporation between 1971 and 1992. Some of these activities have the potential to have handled/used solvents, paints, and other chemicals. The source of the documented soil contamination may be from historical manufacturing operations or other commercial uses, or may be related to debris materials from the demolition of former on-site structures or other sources. Site Geology and Hydrogeology: Soils encountered during the extension of test pits at the southern portions of the site generally consisted of brown to dark brown, variable texture sand with cobbles and boulders, soils encountered at the northern portions of the site generally consisted of light brown to brown, fine sand with gravel, cobbles, and boulders. The upper 4 to 9 feet of soils across the site appear to be fill. Bedrock was encountered at depths ranging from 5.5 to 13.5 feet below grade Groundwater was not encountered in the overburden soils of the property. Groundwater is present in the bedrock at depths ranging from 11 to 13 feet below the ground surface and is flowing to the south/southwest.

Summary of Project Completion Dates

Projects associated with this site are listed in the Project Completion Dates table and are grouped by Operable Unit (OU). A site can be divided into a number of operable units depending on the complexity of the site and the number of issues associated with a site. Sites are often divided into operable units based on the media to be addressed (such as groundwater or contaminated soil), geographic area, or other factors.

Project Completion Dates

Contaminants of Concern (Including Materials Disposed)

Contaminant Name/Type

chlordane lead selenium

Site Environmental Assessment

Nature and Extent of contamination: Remediation at the site is complete. Prior to remediation, the primary contaminants of concern were lead and pesticides in the soil. Remedial actions have successfully achieved soil cleanup objectives for unrestricted use.

Site Health Assessment

This Health Assessment is presently being updated and will be posted upon receipt from the NYSDOH.

For more Information: E-mail Us

Refine This Search



Environmental Site Remediation Database Search Details

Site Record

Document Repository

Site-related documents are available for review through the DECInfo Locator on line at DECInfoLocator

Administrative Information

Site Name: Charcoal Tablet Mill Site

Site Code: C360186

Program: Brownfield Cleanup Program

Classification: C **EPA ID Number:**

Location

DEC Region: 3

Address: 645 Main Street City:Peekskill Zip: 10566 County:Westchester Latitude: 41.289972222 Longitude: -73.926083333

Site Type:

Estimated Size: 1.514 Acres

Site Owner(s) and Operator(s)

Current Owner Name: 645 Main Housing Development Fund Company, Inc.

Current Owner(s) Address: c/o Housing Action Council, Inc.

Tarrytown, NY, 10591

Current Owner Name: 645 Main Limited Partnership Current Owner(s) Address: 480 Bedford Road Chappaqua,NY, 10514

Site Document Repository

Name: The Field Library Address: 4 Nelson Ave Peekskill,NY 10566

Site Description

Location: The Charcoal Mill Tablet Site (site) is 1.51 acres in size, located in a mixed-use area of the City of Peekskill, Westchester County, New York. The site is bordered to the north by Main Street and by Central Avenue to the south. McGregory Brook runs along the southern border of the site through an eight-foot diameter culvert pipe. The site is approximately 0.3 miles east of Peekskill Landing Park and the Hudson River. Site Features: The site has been vacant for 70 years. A majority of a new structure has been erected on-site. The site has a steep grade, the northern portion of the site is approximately 50 feet higher in elevation than the southern portion of the site. Part of the site is within the McGregory Brook flood zone. This brook flows to the west toward the Hudson River. Current Zoning and Land Use: Site zoning is currently Waterfront District-Inland (WF-2), which provides for mixed commercial and residential use. The current zoning allows for the planned use of the site (affordable housing) following remediation. Surrounding properties are used for a mix of residential. commercial, and industrial purposes. Past Use of the Site: Site use dates back to as early as 1830, at which time the western portion of the site operated as a stove works facility and the eastern portion of the site operated as a foundry. In 1902, the foundry mill burned down and was rebuilt. In 1923, the stove works facility burned down. The stove works facility was rebuilt and reopened in 1929. The site was later used for clothing manufacturing and charcoal tablet production. In the 1950s, all site use ended, and all site buildings were demolished. Site Geology and Hydrogeology: The site slopes steeply from north to south. Site soils are characterized as urban land and are generally sandy and gravelly. Depth to groundwater at the site varies due to topography and is approximately 13 feet below ground surface (bgs) in the southern portion of the site. Groundwater flows southwest in the direction of McGregory Brook, an open surface water body bordering the southeastern portion of the site. McGregory Brook is buried in a culvert along the southwest boundary of the site and to the west of the site.

Summary of Project Completion Dates

Projects associated with this site are listed in the Project Completion Dates table and are grouped by Operable Unit (OU). A site can be divided into a number of operable units depending on the complexity of the site and the number of issues associated with a site. Sites are often divided into operable units based on the media to be addressed (such as groundwater or contaminated soil), geographic area, or other factors.

Project Completion Dates

Contaminants of Concern (Including Materials Disposed)

Contaminant Name/Type

arsenic barium benzo(a)anthracene benzo(a)pyrene benzo(b)fluoranthene
cadmium
chrysene
cyanides(soluble cyanide salts)
dibenz[a,h]anthracene
indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene
lead
mercury
methylene chloride
selenium
tetrachloroethene (PCE)
trichloroethene (TCE)

Site Environmental Assessment

Remediation at the site is complete. Prior to remediation, the primary contaminants of concern include SVOCs and metals in soil, cyanide and metals in the groundwater, and VOCs in soil vapor. Remedial actions have achieved soil cleanup objectives for unrestricted use. Prior to Completion of Remediation: Soil and groundwater samples were analyzed for volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), metals, cyanide, pesticides, and the emerging contaminants per- and polyfluorinated substances (PFAS) and 1,4dioxane. Soil vapor samples were analyzed for VOCs. Based on investigations conducted to date, the primary contaminants of concern include SVOCs, metals and PFAS in soils, metals and PFAS in groundwater, and VOCs in soil vapor. Soil: Surface (0-2 inches) and subsurface soil (deeper than 2 inches) samples were collected throughout the site during the RI to document soil conditions in all areas of the site. Surface soil samples were collected from five locations from a depth of 0-2 inches and subsurface samples were collected from 43 locations to depths of up to 40 feet below ground surface (bgs). No VOCs were detected in the soil. Several SVOCs and metals were identified at concentrations that exceed their Restricted Residential Soil Cleanup Objectives (RRSCOs) and Unrestricted Soil Cleanup Objectives (USCOs) including benzo[a]anthracene, benzo[a]pyrene, benzo[b]fluoranthene, chrysene, dibenzo(a,h)anthracene, indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene, cadmium, lead, mercury, selenium, barium, and arsenic. The greatest concentrations for SVOCs were benzo(a)anthracene and benzo(b)fluoranthene at 4.7 parts per million (ppm) each (RRSCO: 1 ppm). These exceedances were found at a depth of 12.5-13 feet bgs. The greatest concentrations for metals encountered were lead at 771 ppm (RRSCO: 400 ppm), barium at 657 ppm (RRSCO: 400 ppm), arsenic at 16.1 ppm (RRSCO: 16 ppm), cadmium at 9.5 ppm (RRSCO: 4.3 ppm), selenium at 4.9 ppm (RRSCO: 4 ppm), and mercury at 1.1 ppm (RRSCO: 0.73 ppm). Within the central portion of the site, USCOs exceedances were encountered to a maximum depth of 16 feet; however, some areas within the central portion did not exceed USCOs. USCO exceedances are present at depths greater than 15 feet in soils along the northern perimeter of the site, but none above RRSCOs in that area, with the exception of the eastern-most sample location. There were several locations across the site that did

not exceed any of the unrestricted SCOs (e.g., the southern perimeter). The presence of PAHs and metals on site is related to the historical use of the site and/or was present in fill material added to the site in the past. Detections of perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) were found in several soil samples up to 11.1 parts per billion (ppb), compared to the screening level of 1 ppb. Detections of PFOA (perflouorooctanoic acid) were reported in soil samples up to 0.078 ppb; however, all detections were qualified from the laboratory as having blank contamination. VOCs were not detected in site soils. There is no indication soil contamination is migrating off-site. Groundwater: Groundwater samples were collected from 13 monitoring wells throughout the site. Groundwater samples were analyzed for VOCs, SVOCs, metals, cyanide, pesticides, and PCBs as well as the emerging contaminants PFAS and 1,4-dioxane. No VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides, PCBs or 1,4-dioxane were detected in any groundwater samples. Cyanide and the metals iron, manganese, and sodium were detected in groundwater samples collected from the site in exceedance of groundwater standards. The metals observed above standards in groundwater are commonly associated with naturally occurring phenomenon and/or road salt application and were present across the site. Cyanide marginally exceeded the groundwater standard of 0.2 parts per billion (ppb) at one well (MW-11) with a total concentration of 0.22 ppb. The cyanide is possibly associated with historic site operations or an additive to road salt. (PFOA and (PFOS were reported at concentrations of up to 35.5 and 42.5 parts per trillion (ppt), respectively, exceeding the 10 ppt screening levels for groundwater for each. No other individual (non PFOA/PFOS) PFASs exceeded the 100 ppt screening level. The concentrations of total PFAS, including PFOA and PFOS, were reported at levels up to 169.94 ppt, below the 500 ppt screening level for total PFAS in groundwater. Similar concentrations of PFAS were detected in monitoring wells at both the upgradient and downgradient boundaries of the site; however, based on the distribution of PFOS in the soil samples, there may be a slight on-site contribution to PFOS concentrations in groundwater. Soil Vapor: Soil vapor samples were collected at seven locations throughout the site. Soil vapor samples were collected at a depth of 15 feet bgs in the southern portion of the site and a depth of 30 feet bgs in the northern portion of the site. These sampling depths coordinate with the proposed building (parking garage) excavation depths. Soil vapor samples were analyzed for VOCs. The VOCs methylene chloride, tetrachloroethene (PCE), and trichloroethene (TCE) were detected at elevated levels in soil vapor samples. Methylene chloride was detected in two soil vapor samples with a maximum concentration of 240 micrograms per cubic meter (ug/m^3) PCE was detected in all seven soil vapor samples with a maximum concentration of 150 ug/m³, and TCE was detected in two out of seven soil vapor samples with a maximum concentration of 19 ug/m^3. Soil vapor contamination is likely from an off-site source since VOCs were not detected in soil or groundwater.

Site Health Assessment

Contact with contaminated soil is no longer a potential concern since all contaminated soil has been removed from the site and replaced with clean fill material. People are not drinking the contaminated

groundwater because the area is served by a public water supply that is not affected by this contamination. A soil vapor intrusion evaluation indicates that soil vapor intrusion is no longer a potential concern for either on-site or off-site buildings.

For more Information: E-mail Us

Refine This Search

Full Environmental Assessment Form Part 2 - Identification of Potential Project Impacts

Agency Use Only [If applicable]
Project: Expansion of James Street Garage
Date: 5/13/2025

Part 2 is to be completed by the lead agency. Part 2 is designed to help the lead agency inventory all potential resources that could be affected by a proposed project or action. We recognize that the lead agency's reviewer(s) will not necessarily be environmental professionals. So, the questions are designed to walk a reviewer through the assessment process by providing a series of questions that can be answered using the information found in Part 1. To further assist the lead agency in completing Part 2, the form identifies the most relevant questions in Part 1 that will provide the information needed to answer the Part 2 question. When Part 2 is completed, the lead agency will have identified the relevant environmental areas that may be impacted by the proposed activity.

If the lead agency is a state agency and the action is in any Coastal Area, complete the Coastal Assessment Form before proceeding with this assessment

Tips for completing Part 2:

- Review all of the information provided in Part 1.
- Review any application, maps, supporting materials and the Full EAF Workbook.
- · Answer each of the 18 questions in Part 2.
- If you answer "Yes" to a numbered question, please complete all the questions that follow in that section.
- If you answer "No" to a numbered question, move on to the next numbered question.
- Check appropriate column to indicate the anticipated size of the impact.
- Proposed projects that would exceed a numeric threshold contained in a question should result in the reviewing agency checking the box "Moderate to large impact may occur."
- The reviewer is not expected to be an expert in environmental analysis.
- If you are not sure or undecided about the size of an impact, it may help to review the sub-questions for the general question and consult the workbook.
- . When answering a question consider all components of the proposed activity, that is, the "whole action".
- Consider the possibility for long-term and cumulative impacts as well as direct impacts.
- Answer the question in a reasonable manner considering the scale and context of the project.

1. Impact on Land Proposed action may involve construction on, or physical alteration of, the land surface of the proposed site. (See Part 1. D.1) If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 2.			YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may involve construction on land where depth to water table is less than 3 feet.	E2d	ď	a
b. The proposed action may involve construction on slopes of 15% or greater.	E2f	e/	0
c. The proposed action may involve construction on land where bedrock is exposed, or generally within 5 feet of existing ground surface.	E2a	52	a
d. The proposed action may involve the excavation and removal of more than 1,000 tons of natural material.	D2a	od/	O
e. The proposed action may involve construction that continues for more than one year or in multiple phases.	Die	ď	D
f. The proposed action may result in increased erosion, whether from physical disturbance or vegetation removal (including from treatment by herbicides).	D2e, D2q	6	0
g. The proposed action is, or may be, located within a Coastal Erosion hazard area.	Bli	⊌	
h. Other impacts:		ם	

Page 1 of 10

FEAF 2019

20 AN			
2. Impact on Geological Features The proposed action may result in the modification or destruction of, or inhib- access to, any unique or unusual land forms on the site (e.g., cliffs, dunes, minerals, fossils, caves). (See Part 1. E.2.g) If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", move on to Section 3.	it 🔽 NO		YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Identify the specific land form(s) attached:	E2g	۵/	٥
b. The proposed action may affect or is adjacent to a geological feature listed as a registered National Natural Landmark. Specific feature:	E3c	o	0
c. Other impacts:		O	0
3. Impacts on Surface Water The proposed action may affect one or more wetlands or other surface water bodies (e.g., streams, rivers, ponds or lakes). (See Part 1. D.2, E.2.h) If "Yes", answer questions a - l. If "No", move on to Section 4.	₽NO		YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may create a new water body.	D2b, D1h	0	0
b. The proposed action may result in an increase or decrease of over 10% or more than a 10 acre increase or decrease in the surface area of any body of water.	D2b	D	0
c. The proposed action may involve dredging more than 100 cubic yards of material from a wetland or water body.	D2a	0	0
 d. The proposed action may involve construction within or adjoining a freshwater or tidal wetland, or in the bed or banks of any other water body. 	E2h	D	0
 The proposed action may create turbidity in a waterbody, either from upland erosion, runoff or by disturbing bottom sediments. 	D2a, D2h	0	0
f. The proposed action may include construction of one or more intake(s) for withdrawal of water from surface water.	D2c	0	0
g. The proposed action may include construction of one or more outfall(s) for discharge of wastewater to surface water(s).	D2d	0	0
h. The proposed action may cause soil erosion, or otherwise create a source of stormwater discharge that may lead to siltation or other degradation of receiving water bodies.	D2c	0	D
The proposed action may affect the water quality of any water bodies within or downstream of the site of the proposed action.	E2h	0	в
j. The proposed action may involve the application of pesticides or herbicides in or around any water body.	D2q, E2h	0	D
k. The proposed action may require the construction of new, or expansion of existing, wastewater treatment facilities.	Dla, D2d	0	

Page 2 of 10

l. Other impacts:		a	D
4. Impact on groundwater The proposed action may result in new or additional use of ground water, or may have the potential to introduce contaminants to ground water or an aquifo (See Part 1. D.2.a, D.2.c, D.2.d, D.2.p, D.2.q, D.2.t) If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 5.	₽NO er.	y 0	YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may require new water supply wells, or create additional demand on supplies from existing water supply wells.	D2c	0	٥
b. Water supply demand from the proposed action may exceed safe and sustainable withdrawal capacity rate of the local supply or aquifer. Cite Source:	D2c	0	
c. The proposed action may allow or result in residential uses in areas without water and sewer services.	Dla, D2c		٥
d. The proposed action may include or require wastewater discharged to groundwater.	D2d, E2l		0
e. The proposed action may result in the construction of water supply wells in locations where groundwater is, or is suspected to be, contaminated.	D2c, E1f, E1g, E1h	0	0
f. The proposed action may require the bulk storage of petroleum or chemical products over ground water or an aquifer.	D2p, E21		0
g. The proposed action may involve the commercial application of pesticides within 100 feet of potable drinking water or irrigation sources.	E2h, D2q, E2l, D2c	n	G
h. Other impacts:			0
	1 202		
5. Impact on Flooding The proposed action may result in development on lands subject to flooding. (See Part 1. E.2) If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", move on to Section 6.			YES
y and the state of	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in development in a designated floodway.	E2i	d	0
b. The proposed action may result in development within a 100 year floodplain.	E2j	4	0
c. The proposed action may result in development within a 500 year floodplain.	E2k	4	0
d. The proposed action may result in, or require, modification of existing drainage	D2b, D2e	6	

Page 3 of 10

e. The proposed action may change flood water flows that contribute to flooding.

or upgrade?

f. If there is a dam located on the site of the proposed action, is the dam in need of repair,

D2b, E2i, E2j, E2k

Ele

9/

g. Other impacts:		0	
	1		
6. Impacts on Air The proposed action may include a state regulated air emission source. (See Part 1. D.2.f., D.2.h, D.2.g) If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", move on to Section 7.	₽NO		YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
 a. If the proposed action requires federal or state air emission permits, the action may also emit one or more greenhouse gases at or above the following levels: More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide (CO₂) More than 3.5 tons/year of nitrous oxide (N₂O) More than 1000 tons/year of carbon equivalent of perfluorocarbons (PFCs) More than .045 tons/year of sulfur hexafluoride (SF₆) More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide equivalent of hydrochloroflourocarbons (HFCs) emissions 43 tons/year or more of methane 	D2g D2g D2g D2g D2g D2g	0000	0 00000
b. The proposed action may generate 10 tons/year or more of any one designated hazardous air pollutant, or 25 tons/year or more of any combination of such hazardous air pollutants.	D2g	o	0
c. The proposed action may require a state air registration, or may produce an emissions rate of total contaminants that may exceed 5 lbs. per hour, or may include a heat source capable of producing more than 10 million BTU's per hour.	D2f, D2g	a	۵
d. The proposed action may reach 50% of any of the thresholds in "a" through "c", above.	D2g	0	0
e. The proposed action may result in the combustion or thermal treatment of more than 1 ton of refuse per hour.	D2s	0	o
f. Other impacts:		0	0
	290 000		
7. Impact on Plants and Animals The proposed action may result in a loss of flora or fauna. (See Part 1. E.2. If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 8.	mq.)	NO	□ YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may cause reduction in population or loss of individuals of any threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2o	o o	В
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any rare, threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the federal government.	E2o	a	
c. The proposed action may cause reduction in population, or loss of individuals, of any species of special concern or conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2p	a	0
d. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any species of special concern and conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government.	E2p	0	а

Page 4 of 10

c. The proposed action may diminish the capacity of a registered National Natural Landmark to support the biological community it was established to protect.	Е3с	0	Q
f. The proposed action may result in the removal of, or ground disturbance in, any portion of a designated significant natural community. Source:	E2n		а
g. The proposed action may substantially interfere with nesting/breeding, foraging, or over-wintering habitat for the predominant species that occupy or use the project site.	E2m	0	0
h. The proposed action requires the conversion of more than 10 acres of forest, grassland or any other regionally or locally important habitat. Habitat type & information source:	Elb		o
 Proposed action (commercial, industrial or recreational projects, only) involves use of herbicides or pesticides. 	D2q	٥	٥
j. Other impacts:		а	а

8. Impact on Agricultural Resources The proposed action may impact agricultural resources. (See Part 1. E.3.a. and b.) If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 9.		₽NO	☐ YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may impact soil classified within soil group 1 through 4 of the NYS Land Classification System.	E2c, E3b	0	0
 The proposed action may sever, cross or otherwise limit access to agricultural land (includes cropland, hayfields, pasture, vineyard, orchard, etc). 	Ela, Elb	a	D
c. The proposed action may result in the excavation or compaction of the soil profile of active agricultural land.	E3b	О	۵
d. The proposed action may irreversibly convert agricultural land to non-agricultural uses, either more than 2.5 acres if located in an Agricultural District, or more than 10 acres if not within an Agricultural District.	E1b, E3a	0	0
e. The proposed action may disrupt or prevent installation of an agricultural land management system.	El a, Elb	0	a
f. The proposed action may result, directly or indirectly, in increased development potential or pressure on farmland.	C2c, C3, D2c, D2d	0	0
g. The proposed project is not consistent with the adopted municipal Farmland Protection Plan.	C2c	D	a
h. Other impacts:		п	а

9. Impact on Aesthetic Resources The land use of the proposed action are obviously different from, or are in sharp contrast to, current land use patterns between the proposed project and	NO) 🗓	YES
a scenic or aesthetic resource. (Part 1. E.1.a, E.1.b, E.3.h.)			
If "Yes", answer questions a - g, If "No", go to Section 10.	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Proposed action may be visible from any officially designated federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource.	E3h	0	0
 The proposed action may result in the obstruction, elimination or significant screening of one or more officially designated scenic views. 	E3h, C2b	0	0
c. The proposed action may be visible from publicly accessible vantage points: i. Seasonally (e.g., screened by summer foliage, but visible during other seasons) ii. Year round	E3h	0	0
d. The situation or activity in which viewers are engaged while viewing the proposed	E3h		
action is:	E2q,		
Routine travel by residents, including travel to and from work Recreational or tourism based activities	Elc	0	0
 The proposed action may cause a diminishment of the public enjoyment and appreciation of the designated aesthetic resource. 	E3h	0	0
f. There are similar projects visible within the following distance of the proposed project: 0-1/2 mile ½-3 mile 3-5 mile 5+ mile	D1a, E1a, D1f, D1g	α	а
g. Other impacts:		0	0
10. Impact on Historic and Archeological Resources The proposed action may occur in or adjacent to a historic or archaeological resource. (Part 1. E.3.e, f. and g.) If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 11.			YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, any buildings, archaeological site or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historical Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places.	E3e	લ	в
 b. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory. 	E3f	d∕	0
c. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an archaeological site not included on the NY SHPO inventory.	E3g	ed .	۵

Page 6 of 10

Source: _

d. Other impacts:		0	o
If any of the above (a-d) are answered "Moderate to large impact may e. occur", continue with the following questions to help support conclusions in Part 3:			
The proposed action may result in the destruction or alteration of all or part of the site or property.	E3e, E3g, E3f	٥	а
 The proposed action may result in the alteration of the property's setting or integrity. 	E3e, E3f, E3g, E1a, E1b	а	٥
iii. The proposed action may result in the introduction of visual elements which are out of character with the site or property, or may alter its setting.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E3h, C2, C3	0	ם
11. Impact on Open Space and Recreation The proposed action may result in a loss of recreational opportunities or a reduction of an open space resource as designated in any adopted municipal open space plan. (See Part 1. C.2.c, E.1.c., E.2.q.) If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 12.	NO) 🗆	YES
y reconstruction of the grant o	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
The proposed action may result in an impairment of natural functions, or "ecosystem services", provided by an undeveloped area, including but not limited to stormwater storage, nutrient cycling, wildlife habitat.	D2e, E1b E2h, E2m, E2o, E2n, E2p	0	a
b. The proposed action may result in the loss of a current or future recreational resource.	C2a, E1c, C2c, E2q	D	ם
c. The proposed action may eliminate open space or recreational resource in an area with few such resources.	C2a, C2c E1c, E2q	0	а
d. The proposed action may result in loss of an area now used informally by the community as an open space resource.	C2c, E1c	0	۵
c. Other impacts:		a	0
12. Impact on Critical Environmental Areas The proposed action may be located within or adjacent to a critical environmental area (CEA). (See Part 1. E.3.d) If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", go to Section 13.	✓ NO) [YES
J. Co. J. St. Co. St.	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quantity of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d	0	0
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quality of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d	0	
c. Other impacts:		0	0
		1	

Page 7 of 10

13. Impact on Transportation The proposed action may result in a change to existing transportation systems (See Part 1. D.2.j) If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 14.	. 🗆 NO		YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Projected traffic increase may exceed capacity of existing road network.	D2j	D/	D
 The proposed action may result in the construction of paved parking area for 500 or more vehicles. 	D2j	⊌/	0
c. The proposed action will degrade existing transit access.	D2j	d	0
d. The proposed action will degrade existing pedestrian or bicycle accommodations.	D2j	of .	0
e. The proposed action may alter the present pattern of movement of people or goods.	D2j	d	0
f. Other impacts:		ď	D
14. Impact on Energy The proposed action may cause an increase in the use of any form of energy. (See Part 1. D.2.k) If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 15.	∠ No	50m Steam 1	YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action will require a new, or an upgrade to an existing, substation.	D2k		0
b. The proposed action will require the creation or extension of an energy transmission or supply system to serve more than 50 single or two-family residences or to serve a commercial or industrial use.	D1f, D1q, D2k	٥	ם
c. The proposed action may utilize more than 2,500 MWhrs per year of electricity.	D2k	0	
d. The proposed action may involve heating and/or cooling of more than 100,000 square feet of building area when completed.	Dlg	a	0
e. Other Impacts:			
15. Impact on Noise, Odor, and Light The proposed action may result in an increase in noise, odors, or outdoor ligh (See Part 1. D.2.m., n., and o.) If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 16.	ting. 🗆 NO		YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
The proposed action may produce sound above noise levels established by local regulation.	D2m		0
 The proposed action may result in blasting within 1,500 feet of any residence, hospital, school, licensed day care center, or nursing home. 	D2m, E1d	₽/	0
c. The proposed action may result in routine odors for more than one hour per day.	D2o	4	

Page 8 of 10

d. The proposed action may result in light shining onto adjoining properties.	D2n	₫	0
e. The proposed action may result in lighting creating sky-glow brighter than existing area conditions.	D2n, Ela	<	0
f. Other impacts:		0	0

16. Impact on Human Health The proposed action may have an impact on human health from exposure to new or existing sources of contaminants. (See Part 1.D.2.q., E.1. d. f. g. ar If "Yes", answer questions a - m. If "No", go to Section 17.	nd h.)	о 🗖	YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No,or small impact may eccur	Moderate to large impact may occur
The proposed action is located within 1500 feet of a school, hospital, licensed day care center, group home, nursing home or retirement community.	Eld	0	0
b. The site of the proposed action is currently undergoing remediation.	Elg, Elh	٥	0
c. There is a completed emergency spill remediation, or a completed environmental site remediation on, or adjacent to, the site of the proposed action.	Elg, Elh	0	G
d. The site of the action is subject to an institutional control limiting the use of the property (e.g., easement or deed restriction).	Elg, Elh	0	٥
e. The proposed action may affect institutional control measures that were put in place to ensure that the site remains protective of the environment and human health.	Elg, Elh	0	0
f. The proposed action has adequate control measures in place to ensure that future generation, treatment and/or disposal of hazardous wastes will be protective of the environment and human health.	D2t	0	0
g. The proposed action involves construction or modification of a solid waste management facility.	D2q, E1f	0	D
h. The proposed action may result in the unearthing of solid or hazardous waste.	D2q, E1f	0	D D
 The proposed action may result in an increase in the rate of disposal, or processing, of solid waste. 	D2r, D2s	٥	۵
j. The proposed action may result in excavation or other disturbance within 2000 feet of a site used for the disposal of solid or hazardous waste.	Elf, Elg Elh	0	0
k. The proposed action may result in the migration of explosive gases from a landfill site to adjacent off site structures.	Elf, Elg		0
The proposed action may result in the release of contaminated leachate from the project site.	D2s, E1f, D2r		0
m. Other impacts:			

17. Consistency with Community Plans The proposed action is not consistent with adopted land use plans. (See Part 1. C.1, C.2. and C.3.) If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", go to Section 18.	NO	□ Y	'ES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action's land use components may be different from, or in sharp contrast to, current surrounding land use pattern(s).	C2, C3, D1a E1a, E1b	а	
b. The proposed action will cause the permanent population of the city, town or village in which the project is located to grow by more than 5%.	C2	0	Ď.
c. The proposed action is inconsistent with local land use plans or zoning regulations.	C2, C2, C3	0	0
d. The proposed action is inconsistent with any County plans, or other regional land use plans.	C2, C2	0	
e. The proposed action may cause a change in the density of development that is not supported by existing infrastructure or is distant from existing infrastructure.	C3, D1c, D1d, D1f, D1d, E1b	0	٥
f. The proposed action is located in an area characterized by low density development that will require new or expanded public infrastructure.	C4, D2c, D2d D2j	0	0
g. The proposed action may induce secondary development impacts (e.g., residential or commercial development not included in the proposed action)	C2a	0	0
h. Other:		۵	٥

18. Consistency with Community Character The proposed project is inconsistent with the existing community character. (See Part 1. C.2, C.3, D.2, E.3) If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", proceed to Part 3.	₽NO		☐ YES	
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur	
a. The proposed action may replace or eliminate existing facilities, structures, or areas of historic importance to the community.	E3e, E3f, E3g			
b. The proposed action may create a demand for additional community services (e.g. schools, police and fire)	C4	0		
c. The proposed action may displace affordable or low-income housing in an area where there is a shortage of such housing.	C2, C3, D1f D1g, E1a	0	0	
d. The proposed action may interfere with the use or enjoyment of officially recognized or designated public resources	C2, E3	۵	0	
e. The proposed action is inconsistent with the predominant architectural scale and character.	C2, C3		0	
f. Proposed action is inconsistent with the character of the existing natural landscape.	C2, C3 E1a, E1b E2g, E2h	ם		
g. Other impacts:			0	

PRINT FULL FORM

Project :

Project | James St Garage Expansion

5/13/2025

Full Environmental Assessment Form Part 3 - Evaluation of the Magnitude and Importance of Project Impacts and Determination of Significance

Part 3 provides the reasons in support of the determination of significance. The lead agency must complete Part 3 for every question in Part 2 where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.

Based on the analysis in Part 3, the lead agency must decide whether to require an environmental impact statement to further assess the proposed action or whether available information is sufficient for the lead agency to conclude that the proposed action will not have a significant adverse environmental impact. By completing the certification on the next page, the lead agency can complete its determination of significance.

Reasons Supporting This Determination:

To complete this section:

- Identify the impact based on the Part 2 responses and describe its magnitude. Magnitude considers factors such as severity, size or extent of an impact.
- Assess the importance of the impact. Importance relates to the geographic scope, duration, probability of the impact
 occurring, number of people affected by the impact and any additional environmental consequences if the impact were to
 occur.
- The assessment should take into consideration any design element or project changes.
- Repeat this process for each Part 2 question where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where
 there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse
 environmental impact.
- · Provide the reason(s) why the impact may, or will not, result in a significant adverse environmental impact
- For Conditional Negative Declarations identify the specific condition(s) imposed that will modify the proposed action so that
 no significant adverse environmental impacts will result.
- Attach additional sheets, as needed.

--To support a Negative Declaration, the impacts analysed based on the Part 2 responses are as follows:

- 1. Impact on Land The land of the project site to be disturbed is currently used as a flat, paved parking area. The proposed use will not require excavation beyond that required for structural footings and will not require significant regrading or alteration of the land.
- 5. Impact on Flooding While the site is within the special flood hazard area, the waterway(MacGregorie Brook) is in an underground culvert in and around the project site, which eliminates the flooding hazard. Furthermore, as an above-grade parking facility, there are no life-safety hazards created if the site were to flood and water would be free to move through the structure.
- 10. Impact on Historical and Archeological Resources The Project Site is within the Downtown Local Historic District, and as such, the any proposed design for the project will be required to receive a Certificate of Appropriateness from the Peekskill Historic & Landmarks Preservation Board in order to receive a Building Permit. The massing of the proposed project will match the existing garage and is consistent with existing buildings throughout the downtown.
- 13. Impact on Transportation As outlined in Part 1 of the FEAF, the expansion of the existing garage will not generate any new trips and will not have a significant impact on traffic volume, patterns, or intersection operations. Vehicular ingress and egress will be simplified across the project site with the elimination of two curb cuts, and improvements will be made for pedestrians with improved lighting and signage.
- 15. Impact on Noise, Odor, and Light Vehicular sounds and odors from the garage will be minimal of a short duration, and will be minimally increased from the current condition. As noted in Part 1 of the FEAF, all exterior lighting will comply with Dark Skies requirement and be directed down. New lighting throughout the structure will be directed to the internal walking and driving surfaces.

Determination of Significance - Type 1 and Unlisted Actions							
SEQR Status:	☐ Type 1	□ Unlisted					
Identify portions of I	EAF completed for this P	roject: 🔽 Part I	Part 2	Part 3			

Upon review of the information recorded on this EAF, as noted, plus this additional support information	on .					
and considering both the magnitude and importance of each identified potential impact, it is the conclu-	ision of the lead agency tha	t:				
A. This project will result in no significant adverse impacts on the environment, and, therefore, a statement need not be prepared. Accordingly, this negative declaration is issued.	in environmenta	ıl impact				
☐ B. Although this project could have a significant adverse impact on the environment, that impact will be avoided or substantially mitigated because of the following conditions which will be required by the lead agency:						
There will, therefore, be no significant adverse impacts from the project as conditioned, and, therefore, this conditioned negative declaration is issued. A conditioned negative declaration may be used only for UNLISTED actions (see 6 NYCRR 617.7(d)).						
C. This Project may result in one or more significant adverse impacts on the environment, and an environmental impact statement must be prepared to further assess the impact(s) and possible mitigation and to explore alternatives to avoid or reduce those impacts. Accordingly, this positive declaration is issued.						
Name of Action: Site Plan Review						
Name of Lead Agency: City of Peekskill Planning Commission		Î				
Name of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency: Jeffery Stern						
Title of Responsible Officer: Chair - Planning Commission						
Signature of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency:	Date:	5/13/2025				
Signature of Preparer (if different from Responsible Officer)	Date:	5/13/2025				
For Further Information:		-				
Contact Person: Samuel Warden-Hertz						
Address: Dept. of Planning & Development, City Hall, 840 Main Street, Peekskill, NY 10566						
Telephone Number: 914-734-4214						
E-mail: swarden-hertz@citvofoeekskillnv.gov						
For Type 1 Actions and Conditioned Negative Declarations, a copy of this Notice is sent to:						
Chief Executive Officer of the political subdivision in which the action will be principally located (e.g. Other involved agencies (if any) Applicant (if any) Environmental Notice Bulletin: http://www.dec.ny.gov/enb/enb.html	;,, Town / City /	Village of)				

Jeffrey Stern, Chair Ruth Wells, Vice Chair Mark Porterfield, Secretary



Victor Drapala, Member Kecia Palmer-Cousins, Member Gregory Schondelmeier, Member Blanca Villa, Member

City of Peekskill Planning Commission 840 Main St. Peekskill, NY 10566

May 13, 2025

PROJECT: City of Peekskill - Expansion of the James Street Garage

RE: Consideration of SEQR - including Classification of the Action, Review of SEQR Report Content and

Determination of Significance Location: 1050 Park Street Section-Block-Lot: 33.30-2-3

Zoning District: C-2

To James Street Garage Expansion SEQR Involved Agencies:

The Planning Commission reviewed the Environmental Report and materials for the above referenced SEQR Review of the James Street Garage Expansion. After declaring itself to be Lead Agency, the Planning Commission wants to confirm its role as Lead Agency and determines that the Action is "Unlisted" under SEQR and is undertaking a Coordinated Review of the subject including all the approvals and reviews required including Planning Commission Site Plan, HLPB Certificate of Appropriateness and the various funding actions including Westchester County, NYSESD and City of Peekskill actions.

After reviewing the Environmental Report and attached materials and Drafts of the FEAF Part 2 and Part 3 and discussing said materials with staff responsible for the administering of the Garage Expansion Project on behalf of the City and upon adoption of the attached Resolution the Planning Commission would be advising the Involved Agencies of the Action and posting it as required by completing and signing the FEAF Part 3 which together with the attached Resolution would comprise the Action's SEQR review and record.

Jeffrey Stern Chair, City of Peekskill Planning Commission

NEGATIVE DECLARATION PURSUANT TO 6 NYCRR PART 617 (SEQRA) FOR THE JAMES STREET GARAGE EXPANSION PROJECT

STATE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY REVIEW (SEQRA)

Pursuant to Article 8 (State Environmental Quality Review Act – "SEQRA") of the Environmental Conservation Law and its implementing regulations (6 NYCRR Part 617), the City of Peekskill Planning Commission as Lead Agency make the following findings:

Name of Action: Approvals of James Street Garage Expansion

Location: 1050 Park Street, Peekskill NY 10566

Section-Block-Lot: 33.30-2-3

Zoning District: C-2

Facts and Conclusions Relied Upon to Support the Decision:

WHEREAS, the City of Peekskill is planning to undertake an Expansion of the James Street Garage as a component of the Mid-Hudson Momentum grant award from NYSESD, and;

WHEREAS, on March 11, 2025, the City of Peekskill Planning Commission determined it to be an unlisted action, declared itself to be lead agency, and opted to undertake a coordinated review; and

WHEREAS, the expansion is adding 119 parking spots to be designed to integrate with the existing municipal garage; and

WHEREAS, conceptual plans have been developed sufficient for assessing SEQR environmental impacts; and

WHEREAS, a Westchester County funding action requires that a SEQR review and Determination of Significance be completed to allow the funding action to proceed; and

WHEREAS, in compliance with the New York State Environmental Conservation Law, Article 8 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder (6 NYCRR 617 -- SEQRA), and the City of Peekskill Code, the City of Peekskill Planning Commission have performed a SEQRA review; and

WHEREAS, the Full Environmental Assessment Forms, Parts 1, 2 and 3 dated May 13 2025, identified and analyzed no potential significant adverse impact areas; and

WHEREAS, the EAF, Part 2 identified the following potential impacts which were addressed in FEAF Part 3, including 1. Impact on Land, 5. Impact on Flooding, 10. Impact on Historical and Archeological Resources, 13. Impact on Transportation, and 15. Impact on Noise, Odor, and Light; and

WHEREAS, evaluation of the identified potential impacts has determined no to small impact may occur; and

WHEREAS, there will be no impacts on 2. Impact on Geological Features, 3. Impacts on Surface Water, 4. Impact on groundwater, 6. Impacts on Air, 7. Impact on Plants and Animals, 8. Impact on Agricultural Resources, 9. Impact on Aesthetic Resources, 11. Impact on Open Space and Recreation, 12. Impact on Critical Environmental Areas, 14. Impact on Energy, 16. Impact on Human Health, 17. Consistency with Community Plans, 18. Consistency with Community Character; and

WHEREAS, the proposed development and re-use will occur wholly adjacent to the existing James Street Garage, and

WHEREAS, no adverse effects on existing streets, traffic flows, pedestrian activities or school, park or other neighborhood operations have been identified with existing street parking regulations and directionality remaining in effect; and

WHEREAS, the following have been incorporated into the proposed action: improvements to lighting, signage and wayfinding in the existing garage; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Planning Commission as applicable finds that the proposed James Street Garage Expansion Project will supplement downtown parking in an appropriate location and of an appropriate scale to facilitate parking demand, reduce the negative impacts of Downtown Peekskill needing additional parking capacity; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Planning Commission acting as Lead Agency for the purpose of the Planning Commission's Site Plan review considered the Full Environmental Assessment Form, parts 1, 2 and 3 and all other supporting information hereby determines that the proposed action will result in no significant adverse impacts on the environment and that an environmental impact statement need not be prepared.

> City of Peekskill **Planning Commission** City of Peekskill City Hall 840 Main Street Peekskill, New York 10566

May 14, 2025

ACT NO. -20

BOND ACT AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,531,800 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, OR SO MUCH THEREOF AS MAY BE NECESSARY, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE PURCHASE OF REAL PROPERTY LOCATED ON 41 NORTH DIVISION STREET, IN THE CITY OF PEEKSKILL, IN ORDER TO AFFIRMATIVELY FURTHER FAIR HOUSING ("AFFH") PURSUANT TO THE COUNTY'S NEW HOMES LAND ACQUISITION II CAPITAL PROJECT (BPL30); STATING THE ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST THEREOF IS \$1,531,800; STATING THE PLAN OF FINANCING SAID COST INCLUDES THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,531,800 BONDS HEREIN AUTHORIZED; AND PROVIDING FOR A TAX TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS (Adopted , 20___)

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, NEW YORK (by the affirmative vote of not less than two-thirds of the voting strength of said Board), AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, constituting Chapter 33-a of the Consolidated Laws of the State of New York (the "Law"), the Westchester County Administrative Code, being Chapter 852 of the Laws of 1948, as amended, and other laws applicable thereto, bonds of the County in the aggregate amount of \$1,531,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are hereby authorized to be issued to finance the cost of the purchase of approximately 0.20 acres of real property located on 41 North Division Street, in the City of Peekskill and identified on the tax maps as Section 33.03: Block 1: Lot 1 (the "AFFH Property") from the current owner(s) of record at a cost of \$1,531,800, including acquisition and settlement

costs, in order to support the construction of 22 affordable housing units that will affirmatively further fair housing ("AFFH"). The County will file, or cause to be filed, a Declaration of Restrictive Covenants in the Westchester County Clerk's office requiring that the AFFH Property remain affordable for a period of not less than 50 years. The funding requested herein is in support of the construction of 22 affordable AFFH rental units, including 22 off-site parking spaces, at the aggregate estimated maximum cost of \$1,531,800 for the acquisition of the AFFH Property. The AFFH Property shall be acquired by the County, subjected to said Declaration of Restrictive Covenants and subsequently conveyed to The Children's Village (the "Developer"), its successors or assigns. The County's acquisition of the AFFH Property is set forth in the County's Current Year Capital Budget, as amended. To the extent that the details set forth in this act are inconsistent with any details set forth in the Current Year Capital Budget of the County and the Statement of Need, such Budget and Statement of Need shall be deemed and are hereby amended. The estimated maximum cost of said object or purpose, including preliminary costs and costs incidental thereto and the financing thereof, is \$1,531,800. The plan of financing includes the issuance of \$1,531,800 bonds herein authorized, and any bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the sale of such bonds, and the levy and collection of a tax on taxable real property in the County to pay the principal of and interest on said bonds and notes.

Section 2. The period of probable usefulness for which said \$1,531,800 bonds are authorized to be issued, within the limitations of Section 11.00 a. 21 of the Law, is thirty (30) years.

Section 3. The County intends to finance, on an interim basis, the costs or a portion of the costs of said object or purpose for which bonds are herein authorized, which costs are

reasonably expected to be reimbursed with the proceeds of debt to be incurred by the County, pursuant to this Bond Act, in the maximum amount of \$1,531,800. This Act is a declaration of official intent adopted pursuant to the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.150-2.

Section 4. The estimate of \$1,531,800 as the estimated maximum cost of the aforesaid object or purpose is hereby approved.

Section 5. Subject to the provisions of this Act and of the Law, and pursuant to the provisions of section 30.00 relative to the authorization of the issuance of bond anticipation notes and the renewals thereof, and of sections 50.00, 56.00 to 60.00 and 168.00 of said Law, the powers and duties of the County Board of Legislators relative to authorizing the issuance of any notes in anticipation of the sale of the bonds herein authorized, and the renewals thereof, relative to providing for substantially level or declining annual debt service, relative to prescribing the terms, form and contents and as to the sale and issuance of the bonds herein authorized, and of any notes issued in anticipation of the sale of said bonds and the renewals of said notes, and relative to executing agreements for credit enhancement, are hereby delegated to the Commissioner of Finance of the County, as the chief fiscal officer of the County.

Section 6. Each of the bonds authorized by this Act and any bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the sale thereof shall contain the recital of validity prescribed by section 52.00 of said Local Finance Law and said bonds and any notes issued in anticipation of said bonds shall be general obligations of the County of Westchester, payable as to both principal and interest by general tax upon all the taxable real property within the County. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged to the punctual payment of the principal of and interest on

said bonds and any notes issued in anticipation of the sale of said bonds and the renewals of said notes, and provision shall be made annually in the budgets of the County by appropriation for (a) the amortization and redemption of the notes and bonds to mature in such year and (b) the payment of interest to be due and payable in such year.

Section 7. The validity of the bonds authorized by this Act and of any notes issued in anticipation of the sale of said bonds, may be contested only if:

- (a) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which the County is not authorized to expend money, or
- (b) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of the publication of this Act or a summary hereof, are not substantially complied with,
 and an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity, is commenced within twenty days after
 the date of such publication, or
 - (c) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 8. This Act shall take effect in accordance with Section 107.71 of the Westchester County Charter.

* * *

STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss.:	
COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER)	
I HEREBY CERTIFY that	I have compared the foregoing Act No20 with the
original on file in my office, and that the	same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of
the said original Act, which was duly ado	pted by the County Board of Legislators of the County of
Westchester on , 20 and approv	ed by the County Executive on , 20
IN WITNESS WHEREOF,	I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the corporate
	seal of said County Board of Legislators this day
	of ,20
	Clerk and Chief Administrative Officer of the County Board of Legislators of the County of Westchester, New York
(SFAI)	

LEGAL NOTICE

A Bond Act, a summary of which is published herewith, has been adopted by the Board	of
Legislators on, 20 and approved by the County Executive of	n
, 20 and the validity of the obligations authorized by such Bond Act may be)e
nereafter contested only if such obligations were authorized for an object or purpose for which the	ıe
County of Westchester, in the State of New York, is not authorized to expend money or if the	ıe
provisions of law which should have been complied with as of the date of publication of this Notice	ce
were not substantially complied with, and an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity	is
commenced within twenty days after the publication of this Notice, or such obligations we	re
authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution. Complete copies of the Bond A	ct
summarized herewith shall be available for public inspection during normal business hours at the	ıe
Office of the Clerk of the Board of Legislators of the County of Westchester, New York, for a period	d
of twenty days from the date of publication of this Notice.	

ACT NO. -20

BOND ACT AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,531,800 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, OR SO MUCH THEREOF AS MAY BE NECESSARY, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE PURCHASE OF REAL PROPERTY LOCATED ON 41 NORTH DIVISION STREET, IN THE CITY OF PEEKSKILL, IN ORDER TO AFFIRMATIVELY FURTHER FAIR HOUSING ("AFFH") PURSUANT TO THE COUNTY'S NEW HOMES LAND ACQUISITION II CAPITAL PROJECT (BPL30); STATING THE ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST THEREOF IS \$1,531,800; STATING THE PLAN OF FINANCING SAID COST INCLUDES THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,531,800 BONDS HEREIN AUTHORIZED; AND PROVIDING FOR A TAX TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS (Adopted , 20)

Object or purpose:

to finance the cost of the purchase of approximately 0.20 acres of real property located on 41 North Division Street, in the City of Peekskill and identified on the tax maps as Section 33.03: Block 1: Lot 1 (the "AFFH Property") from the current owner(s) of record at a cost of \$1,531,800, including acquisition and settlement costs, in order to support the construction of 22 affordable housing units that will affirmatively further fair housing ("AFFH"). The County will file, or cause to be filed, a Declaration of Restrictive Covenants in the Westchester County Clerk's office requiring that the AFFH Property remain affordable for a period of not less than 50 years. The funding requested herein is in support of the construction of 22 affordable AFFH rental units, including 22 off-site parking spaces, at the aggregate estimated maximum cost of \$1,531,800 for the acquisition of the AFFH Property. The AFFH Property shall be acquired by the County, subjected to said Declaration of Restrictive Covenants and subsequently conveyed to The Children's Village (the "Developer"), its

successors or assigns. The Developer will construct a project which will include 22 affordable AFFH rental units, including 22 off-site parking spaces. The County's acquisition of the AFFH Property is set forth in the County's Current Year Capital Budget, as amended.

Amount of obligations to be issued and period of probable usefulness:

\$1,531,800 - thirty (30) years

Dated: _____, 20_ White Plains, New York

Clerk and Chief Administrative Officer of the County Board of Legislators of the County of Westchester, New York

FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

CAPITAL PROJECT	#:BPL30	NO FISCAL IMPACT PROJECTED
	SECTION A - CAPITAL BU	
	To Be Completed by	[,] Budget
X GENERAL FUN	ID AIRPORT FUND	SPECIAL DISTRICTS FUND
	Source of County Funds (check one):	X Current Appropriations
		Capital Budget Amendment
41 NORTH DIVISIO	N STREET, CITY OF PEEKSKILL	
	SECTION B - BONDING AU	THORIZATIONS
	To Be Completed by	Finance
Total Principa	I \$ 1,531,800 PPU	30 Anticipated Interest Rate 4.23%
Anticipated A	nnual Cost (Principal and Interest):	\$ 85,297
Total Debt Se	rvice (Annual Cost x Term):	\$ 2,558,910
Finance Depa	rtment: Interest rates from May 28, 2	2025 Bond Buyer - ASBA
	SECTION C - IMPACT ON OPERATING BUD	
	To Be Completed by Submitting Departm	ent and Reviewed by Budget
Potential Rela	ated Expenses (Annual): \$	-
Potential Rela	ated Revenues (Annual): \$	~
Anticipated sa	avings to County and/or impact of depart	ment operations
overse Works to	letail for current and next four years):	Billio Andrick Store Decomposition of the control

	SECTION D - EMPLO	DYMENT
Α	as per federal guidelines, each \$92,000 of a	
Number of Fu	ll Time Equivalent (FTE) Jobs Funded:	N/A
Prepared by:	Blanca P. Lopez	_ /
Title:	Commissioner	Reviewed By:
Department:	Planning	Budget Director
Date:	5/30/25	Date: 6 1 35

Capital Project Fact Sheet Form

.lle										
Project ID: *			☑ CBA			Fact Shee				
BPL30			Project Tit	lo.*		04/29/2025				
Fact Sheet Y	ear*				CQUISITION	Legislativ	ve District II):		
2025			II		0000011011	1, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10,				
C-1*				norde			6, 5, 4, 3, 2			
Category *	CLAND		Departmen			II-iI	J			
BUILDINGS MISCELLAN			PLANNING	5		Unique I 2926	aentiner			
MISCELLAN						2720				
	ect Description									
		(8) (8)			10.50	1000	500 Mil	ovides funds to		
								nd is to increase		
					e housing de			on to the sition may be		
								ay include, but		
					eys, environ					
					Demolition ma					
County's ur	ban areas v	vhere existin	g structure	es need to b	e removed to	allow con	struction of	fair and		
			d in all mu	nicipalities.	This is a ger	neral fund,	specific pro	ojects are subject		
to a Capita	l Budget Am	endment.								
Best Management			☐ Energy I	Efficiencies		☐ Infrastructure				
Life Safe	y		Project Labor Agreement			Revenue				
Security			✓ Other			Other Details				
Eine Va	6!1	I D	. (! Th.			V 20 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10 /		X ¹ 10		
Five Ye	ar Capita	Program	ı (ın Inc	usanas)				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Estimate	Prior	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	Under		
	d	Appropri	2023	2020	ZUZ/	2020	LULJ	Review		
	Ultimate	ation								
,	Total									
	Cost									
	404 500									
Gross	104,500	104,500	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Less	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Non-	J	J	•	U	ŭ		J			
County										
Shares										
ade to	at the second second	mgazang panangan			_	_	_			
Net	104,500	104,500	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	250									

Expended Obligated Amount (in thousands) 85,815

onding is reque orth Division S (the "Property ousing (the "Af e first floor an	treet in the City of Peeks ") in order to construct 2 fordable AFFH Units"). d basement that will like	uisition of approximately 0.20 acres of real skill and identified on the tax maps as Sect 22 units of rental housing that will Affirmat The Development will also include 10,000 sty be used for small business incubator spartceted addition to the nearby James Structed	tion 33.03: Block 1: L lively Further Fair square feet of space of ace and 22 off-site
inancing P	lan for Current Re	quest:	
Bond/Notes:	1,531,800		
Cash:	0		
lon-county hares:	0		
otal:	1,531,800	1.40°	
nount Requeste 531,800	d	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
PU	Description	Amount	Years
pected Des	sign Work Provide	r	
County Staff	☐ Consultant	✓ Not Applicable	
ments	Amendment ("CBA") is re	equested to add the property to Capital Pro	ojects BPL30 and to

A Capital Budget Amendment ("CBA") is requested to add the property to Capital Projects BPL30 and to authorize the County to purchase the Development site including improvements (vacant former office building) from the current owner for an amount not to exceed \$1,531,800 to support the adaptive reuse of one residential building of three stories with 22 Affordable AFFH rental units and 22 off-site reserved parking spaces. Upon acquisition, the County will file a Declaration of Restrictive Covenants to require that the units will be marketed to households who earn less than 50% and up to 60% of the County Area Median Income for a period of no less than 50 years, and further that the units will be leased and marketed to eligible households under an approved Affordable Housing Marketing plan. The County will then convey ownership to The Children's Village (the "Developer") its successors or assigns for one dollar (\$1.00).

Energy Efficiencies:

THE BUILDING WILL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH ENERGY EFFICIENT APPLIANCES, LIGHTING, HEATING SYSTEMS AND WATER CONSERVING FIXTURES. THE DEVELOPMENT IS DESIGNED TO MEET THE GREEN BUILDING AND SUSTAINABILITY STANDARDS OF NYS HOMES AND COMMUNITY RENEWAL.

Appropriation Year	Amount	Description
2014	5,000,000	CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT
2016	2,500,000	CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT
2017	7,200,000	\$2,200,000 LAND ACQUISITION FOR MT HOPE PLAZA FOR MT HOPE COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT CORP, LOCATED AT 65 LAKE ST. WHITE PLAINS AND \$5,000,000 CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT.
2018	8,000,000	CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT.
2019	5,000,000	CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT
2020	10,000,000	CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT
2021	16,800,000	CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT
2022	25,000,000	CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT
2023	25,000,000	CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT

Total Appropriation History 104,500,000

Year	Bond Act #	Amount	Issued Amount	Description
15	204	460,000	460,608	147, 165 AND 175 RAILROAD AVENUE, BEDFORD HILLS ACQUISITION
15	267	284,000	284,375	ACQUISITION OF 322 KEAR STREET, YORKTOWN HEIGHTS
15	240	0	0	
15	235	1,840,000	1,840,000	ACQUISITION OF 80 BOWMAN AVENUE, VILLAGE OF RYE BROOK
16	59	210,800	211,079	5 STANLEY AVE - OSSINING
16	56	400,220	388,541	9 WATSON ST-CORTLANDT
16	24	353,000	290,732	104 PINE STREET, CORTLANDT- COST OF ACQUISITION
16	21	197,000	191,659	27 WALDEN COURT, UNIT #M YORKTOWN - COST OF ACQUISITION
16	18	385,000	0	164 PHYLLIS COURT, YORKTOWN - COST OF ACQUISITION
16	50	228,800	207,286	112 VILLAGE RD YORKTOWN
16	231	2,009,980	2,009,980	200 READER'S DIGEST ROAD CHAPPAQUA AFFIRMATIVELY FURTHERING AFFORDABLE HOUSING AMEND
16	53	219,050	0	18 MINKEL RD OSSINING
17	142	2,600,000	2,312,500	ACQUISITION OF LAND LOCATED ON ROUTE 22 IN LEWISBORG
17	172	1,250,000	1,250,000	ACQUISITION OF LAND AT 1847 CROMPOND ROAD PEEKSKILL
17	209	0	0	PURCHASE OF LAND AT 501 BROADWAY IN VILLAGE OF BUCHANAN
18	77	2,100,000	2,100,000	PURCHASE OF LAND LOCATED AT 65 LAKE STREET IN WHITE PLAINS FOR FAIR HOUSING
18	123	787,500	787,507	PURCHASE PROPERTY AT 5 HUDSON STREET IN YONKERS TO PRESERVE AFFORDABLE AFFH RENTAL UNITS
18	159	1,000,000	1,000,000	PURCHASE OF PROPERTY LOCATED AT HALSTEAD AVENUE TO SUPPORT DEVELOPMENT OF AFFORDABLE HOUSING
18	155	0	0	PURCHASE PROPERTY TO SUPPORT DEVLOPMENT OF AFFORDABI HOUSING UNITS IN NEW ROCHELLE

Year	Bond Act #	Amount	Issued Amount	Description
18	186	3,000,000	3,000,000	PURCHASE OF REAL PROPERTY AT 25 SOUTH REGENT STREET IN PORT CHESTER TO FURTHER FAIR HOUSING
19	68	1,765,000	1,765,000	PURCHASE AND SUBSEQUENT CONVEYANCE OF PROPERTY LOCATED AT 227 ELM STREET IN YONKERS
19	182	1,375,000	0	
19	171	306,000	305,325	FINANCE THE PURCHASE OF REAL PROPERTY, INCLUDING THREE UNIT RENTAL BUILDING AT 162 LINCOLN
19	150	2,340,000	2,419,325	PURCHASE OF REAL PROPERTY LOCATED AT 645 MAIN STREET IN PEEKSKILL, FOR FAIR HOUSING
19	70	5,225,000	5,225,000	PURCHASE PROPERTY TO SUPPORT DEVLOPMENT OF AFFORDABLE HOUSING UNITS IN NEW ROCHELLE
20	206	5,000,000	5,000,007	AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT 62 MAIN STREET, TARRYTOWN
21	47	5,000,000	5,000,000	AFFORDABLE HOUSING - POINT ST AND RAVINE AVE YONKERS
21	84	3,825,000	3,825,063	AFFORDABLE AFFH UNITS - GREENBURGH 1 DROMORE ROAD
21	93	1,400,000	1,399,999	AFFORDABLE AFFH UNITS - 76 LOCUST HILL AVE YONKERS
21	166	1,800,000	1,757,604	AFFH 51 MAPLE ST VILLAGE OF CROTON
21	178	5,000,000	4,999,999	AFFH 26 GARDEN ST NEW ROCHELLE
21	190	5,000,000	4,999,999	500 MAIN STREET NEW ROCHELLE
22	154	1,900,000	1,900,031	32, 36-38 MAIN STREET AND 1-3 RIVERDALE AVENUE CITY OF YONKERS
24	1	2,700,000	2,700,000	317, 319, 321 WARBURTON AVE AND 247-255 WOODWORTH AVE AND 32 POINT STREET
24	3	3,000,000	0	136 CROTON AVE, VILLAGE OF OSSINING
24	24	6,000,000	6,000,000	2&8 GROVE, 102&106 SOUTH TERRACE, 111&115 SO MACQUESTEN PARKWAY
24	26	6,125,000	0	1, 7-11, 25,29 & 33 NO MACQUESTEN PARKWAY
24	197	1,030,000	0	60 SOUTH KENSICO AVE, WHITE PLAINS
24	147	4,900,000	0	21-23 PARK AVE

Year	Bond Act #	Amount	Issued Amount	Description
24	130	7,560,000	0	455 MAIN ST NEW ROCHELLE
24	83	4,360,000	4,360,000	LAND ACQUISITION II - 30 WATER ST. OSSINING
25	6	10,000,000	0	99 CHURCH ST & 6 COTTAGE PLACE

Year	Amount	Description	
Cash History			

Financing History Total 102,936,350

Recommended By:		
Department of Planning	Date	
MLLL	05/05/2025	
Department of Public Works	Date	
RJB4	05/05/2025	
Budget Department	Date	
DEV9	05/05/2025	
Requesting Department	Date	
MLLL	05/20/2025	

NEW HOMES LAND ACQUISITION II (BPL30)

User Department:

Planning

Managing Department(s):

Planning;

Estimated Completion Date:

TBD

To the second se

Planning Board Recommendation: Project approved in concept but subject to subsequent staff review.

FIVE YEAR CAPITAL PROGRAM (in thousands)

Gross	Est Ult Cost 104,500	Appropriated 104,500	Exp / Obl 75,815	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	Under Review
Non County Share			(688)						
Total	104,500	104,500	75,127						

Project Description

This is a continuation of project BPL10 New Homes Land Acquisition Fund (NHLA). NHLA provides funds to acquire property for the construction of fair and affordable housing. The purpose of the Fund is to increase the inventory of available properties for fair and affordable housing development. In addition to the acquisition cost of properties, other costs associated with, and often required for, site acquisition may be considered eligible costs to be funded through the NHLA program. Such associated costs may include, but are not limited to, closing costs, appraisals, property surveys, environmental assessments, hazardous materials reports and demolition of existing structures. Demolition may be particularly critical in the County's urban areas where existing structures need to be removed to allow construction of fair and affordable units. Funds can be used in all municipalities. This is a general fund, specific projects are subject to a Capital Budget Amendment.

Current Year Description

There is no current year request.

Impact on Operating Budget

The impact on the Operating Budget is the debt service associated with the issuance of bonds.

ppropriation	History		
Year	Amount	Description	Status
2014	5,000,000	Continuation of this project	COMPLETE
2016	2,500,000	Continuation of this project	COMPLETE
2017	7,200,000	\$2,200,000 Land acquisition for Mt Hope Plaza for Mt Hope Community Redevelopment Corp, located at 65 Lake St. White Plains and \$5,000,000 continuation of this project.	COMPLETE
2018	8,000,000	Continuation of this project.	COMPLETE
2019	5,000,000	Continuation of this project	COMPLETE
2020	10,000,000	Continuation of this project	COMPLETE
2021	16,800,000	Continuation of this project	COMPLETE
2022	25,000,000	Continuation of this project	DESIGN / CONSTRUCTION
2023	25,000,000	Continuation of this project	DESIGN / CONSTRUCTION
Total	104,500,000	5	

NEW HOMES LAND ACQUISITION II (BPL30)

Prior Appropriations			
	Appropriated	Collected	Uncollected
Bond Proceeds	104,500,000	54,938,308	49,561,692
Others		688,010	(688,010)
Total	104,500,000	55,626,319	48,873,681

Bo	onds Aut	thorize	ed			100
	Bond A	ct	Amount	Date Sold	Amount Sold	Balance
	204	15	460,000	12/15/17	388,647	(609)
				12/15/17	71,360	
				12/15/17	603	
	235	15	1,840,000	12/15/16	1,830,000	10,000
	240	15				
	267	15	284,000	12/15/17	239,947	(376)
				12/15/17	44,057	988 V
				12/15/17	372	
	18	16	385,000			385,000
	21	16	197,000	12/15/16	191,659	5,341
	24	16	353,000	12/15/16	290,732	62,268
	56	16	400,220	12/15/17	327,838	11,679
				12/15/17	60,194	**
				12/15/17	509	
	59	16	210,800	12/15/17	178,102	(279)
				12/15/17	32,701	
				12/15/17	276	
	50	16	228,800	12/15/17	174,902	21,513
				12/15/17	32,114	
				12/15/17	271	
	53	16	219,050			219,050
	231	16	2,009,980	12/15/16	1,999,980	10,000
	142	17	2,600,000	12/01/21	2,312,500	287,500
	172	17	1,250,000	12/10/18	1,250,000	*
	209	17				
	77	18	2,100,000	12/10/19	1,205,036	
				12/10/19	237,964	
				12/01/21	657,000	
	123	18	787,500	10/28/20	690,728	(8)
				10/28/20	96,780	
				10/28/20	26,688	
				10/28/20	(26,688)	
	155	18				
-			-			

NEW HOMES LAND ACQUISITION II (BPL30)

3					
	835,090	12/10/19	1,000,000	18	159
	164,910	12/10/19	50		
	2,505,271	12/10/19	3,000,000	18	186
	494,729	12/10/19			
	1,473,935	12/10/19	1,765,000	19	68
	291,065	12/10/19			
	4,363,348	12/10/19	5,225,000	19	70
	861,652	12/10/19			
(79,325)	2,052,449	10/28/20	2,340,000	19	150
	287,575	10/28/20			
	79,302	10/28/20			
675	305,325	12/01/21	306,000	19	171
1,375,000			1,375,000	19	182
(7)	5,000,000	12/01/21	5,000,000	20	206
		11/30/23			
	7	11/30/23			
	5,000,000	12/01/21	5,000,000	21	47
(63)	3,482,077	11/30/23	3,825,000	21	84
	342,986	11/30/23			
	1,273,444	12/01/22	1,400,000	21	93
	126,556	12/01/22			
42,395	1,600,004	11/30/23	1,800,000	21	166
	157,601	11/30/23			
1	4,548,013	12/01/22	5,000,000	21	178
	451,987	12/01/22			
	4,548,013	12/01/22	5,000,000	21	190
	451,987	12/01/22			
(31)	1,729,659	11/30/23	1,900,000	22	154
	170,372	11/30/23			
2,700,000			2,700,000	24	1
3,000,000			3,000,000	24	3
6,000,000			6,000,000	24	24
6,125,000			6,125,000	24	26
4,360,000			4,360,000	24	83
7.15	- Company				

NEW HOMES LAND ACQUISITION II (BPL30)

To	tal	102,936,350	54,911,628	48,024,722
6	25	10,000,000		10,000,000
197	24	1,030,000		1,030,000
147	24	4,900,000		4,900,000
130	24	7,560,000		7,560,000

ACT NO. -20

BOND ACT AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,870,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, OR SO MUCH THEREOF AS MAY BE NECESSARY, TO FINANCE THE COST OF **INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS** ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION OF AFFORDABLE RENTAL UNITS ON PROPERTY LOCATED AT 41 NORTH DIVISION STREET, IN THE CITY OF PEEKSKILL, IN ORDER TO AFFIRMATIVELY FURTHER FAIR HOUSING ("AFFH") PURSUANT TO THE COUNTY'S HOUSING IMPLEMENTATION FUND II FAIR AND AFFORDABLE HOUSING CAPITAL PROJECT; STATING THE ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST THEREOF IS \$1,870,000; STATING THE PLAN OF FINANCING SAID COST INCLUDES THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,870,000 BONDS HEREIN AUTHORIZED; AND PROVIDING FOR A TAX TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS (Adopted ,20)

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, NEW YORK (by the affirmative vote of not less than two-thirds of the voting strength of said Board), AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, constituting Chapter 33-a of the Consolidated Laws of the State of New York (the "Law"), the Westchester County Administrative Code, being Chapter 852 of the Laws of 1948, as amended, and other laws applicable thereto, bonds of the County in the aggregate amount of \$1,870,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are hereby authorized to be issued to finance the cost of infrastructure improvements associated with the construction of affordable rental units on property located at 41

North Division Street, in the City of Peekskill, identified on the tax maps as Section 33.03, Block 1, Lot 1 (the "AFFH Property") at a cost of \$1,870,000, including related costs incurred by the County, which may include construction management and engineering costs, and staff and legal fees, in order to support the construction of affordable housing units that will affirmatively further fair housing ("AFFH"); the County will file a Declaration of Restrictive Covenants in the Westchester County Clerk's office requiring that the AFFH Property remain affordable for a period of not less than 50 years. The funding requested herein is in support of the construction of 22 Affordable AFFH rental units at the aggregate estimated maximum cost of \$1,870,000 for said infrastructure improvements. The County shall enter into an Inter-municipal/Developer agreement with the City of Peekskill and The Children's Village, Inc. (the "Developer"), its successors or assigns, to finance eligible infrastructure improvements associated with the construction of said 22 affordable AFFH rental units (the "Development"). The cost of infrastructure improvements for the AFFH Property is set forth in the County's Current Year Capital Budget, as amended. To the extent that the details set forth in this act are inconsistent with any details set forth in the Current Year Capital Budget of the County and the Statement of Need, such Budget and Statement of Need shall be deemed and are hereby amended. The estimated maximum cost of said object or purpose, including preliminary costs and costs incidental thereto and the financing thereof, is \$1,870,000. The plan of financing includes the issuance of \$1,870,000 bonds herein authorized, and any bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the sale of such bonds, and the levy and collection of a tax on taxable real property in the County to pay the principal of and interest on said bonds and notes.

Section 2. The period of probable usefulness for which said \$1,870,000 bonds are

authorized to be issued, within the limitations of Section 11.00 a. 91 of the Law, is fifteen (15) years.

Section 3. The County intends to finance, on an interim basis, the costs or a portion of the costs of said object or purpose for which bonds are herein authorized, which costs are reasonably expected to be reimbursed with the proceeds of debt to be incurred by the County, pursuant to this Bond Act, in the maximum amount of \$1,870,000. This Act is a declaration of official intent adopted pursuant to the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.150-2.

Section 4. The estimate of \$1,870,000 as the estimated maximum cost of the aforesaid object or purpose is hereby approved.

Section 5. Subject to the provisions of this Act and of the Law, and pursuant to the provisions of section 30.00 relative to the authorization of the issuance of bond anticipation notes and the renewals thereof, and of sections 50.00, 56.00 to 60.00 and 168.00 of said Law, the powers and duties of the County Board of Legislators relative to authorizing the issuance of any notes in anticipation of the sale of the bonds herein authorized, and the renewals thereof, relative to providing for substantially level or declining annual debt service, relative to prescribing the terms, form and contents and as to the sale and issuance of the bonds herein authorized, and of any notes issued in anticipation of the sale of said bonds and the renewals of said notes, and relative to executing agreements for credit enhancement, are hereby delegated to the Commissioner of Finance of the County, as the chief fiscal officer of the County.

Section 6. Each of the bonds authorized by this Act and any bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the sale thereof shall contain the recital of validity prescribed by section

52.00 of said Local Finance Law and said bonds and any notes issued in anticipation of said bonds shall be general obligations of the County of Westchester, payable as to both principal and interest by general tax upon all the taxable real property within the County. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged to the punctual payment of the principal of and interest on said bonds and any notes issued in anticipation of the sale of said bonds and the renewals of said notes, and provision shall be made annually in the budgets of the County by appropriation for (a) the amortization and redemption of the notes and bonds to mature in such year and (b) the payment of interest to be due and payable in such year.

Section 7. The validity of the bonds authorized by this Act and of any notes issued in anticipation of the sale of said bonds, may be contested only if:

- (a) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which the County is not authorized to expend money, or
- (b) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of the publication of this Act or a summary hereof, are not substantially complied with,
 and an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity, is commenced within twenty days after
 the date of such publication, or
 - (c) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 8. This Act shall take effect in accordance with Section 107.71 of the Westchester County Charter.

* * *

STATE OF NEW YORK)	
: ss.: COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER)	
COCKIT OF WEST CHESTERY	
I HEREBY CERTIFY that	I have compared the foregoing Act No20 with the
original on file in my office, and that the	same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of
the said original Act, which was duly add	opted by the County Board of Legislators of the County of
Westchester on , 20 and approv	ved by the County Executive on , 20
IN WITNESS WHEREOF,	I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the corporate
	seal of said County Board of Legislators this day
	of , 20
	Clerk and Chief Administrative Officer of the County Board of Legislators of the County of Westchester, New York
(SFAL)	

LEGAL NOTICE

A Bond Act, a summary of w	hich is publis	hed herewith,	has been	adopted b	y the Boar	d of
Legislators on,	20 an	d approved	by the	County	Executive	on
, 20 and the va	lidity of the	obligations au	thorized b	y such Bo	ond Act may	y be
hereafter contested only if such obliga	ations were a	uthorized for	an object	or purpos	e for which	the
County of Westchester, in the State	of New York	c, is not auth	norized to	expend n	noney or if	the
provisions of law which should have b	oeen complied	l with as of th	ne date of	publication	n of this No	otice
were not substantially complied with,	and an action	n, suit or pro	oceeding co	ontesting	such validit	y is
commenced within twenty days after	er the publication	tion of this	Notice, o	r such o	bligations v	vere
authorized in violation of the provisi	ions of the C	onstitution.	Complete	copies of	f the Bond	Act
summarized herewith shall be availab						
Office of the Clerk of the Board of Le	gislators of th	e County of V	Westchester	r, New Yo	ork, for a pe	riod
of twenty days from the date of publica	tion of this N	otice.				

ACT NO. -20

BOND ACT AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,870,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, OR SO MUCH THEREOF AS MAY BE NECESSARY, THE COST OF TO **FINANCE** INFRASTRUCTURE **IMPROVEMENTS** ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION AFFORDABLE RENTAL UNITS ON PROPERTY LOCATED AT 41 NORTH DIVISION STREET, IN THE CITY OF PEEKSKILL, IN ORDER AFFIRMATIVELY FURTHER FAIR HOUSING ("AFFH") PURSUANT TO THE COUNTY'S HOUSING IMPLEMENTATION FUND II FAIR AND AFFORDABLE HOUSING CAPITAL PROJECT; STATING THE ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST THEREOF IS \$1,870,000; STATING THE PLAN OF FINANCING SAID COST INCLUDES THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,870,000 BONDS HEREIN AUTHORIZED; AND PROVIDING FOR A TAX TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID **BONDS** (Adopted ,20)

Object or purpose:

to finance the cost of infrastructure improvements associated with the construction of affordable rental units on property located at 41 North Division Street, in the City of Peekskill (the "AFFH Property") at a cost of \$1,870,000, including related costs incurred by the County, which may include construction management and engineering costs, and staff and legal fees, in order to support the construction of affordable housing units that will affirmatively further fair housing ("AFFH"); the County will file a Declaration of Restrictive Covenants in the Westchester County Clerk's office requiring that the AFFH Property remain affordable for a period of not less than 50 years. The funding requested herein is in support of the construction of 22 Affordable AFFH rental units at the aggregate estimated maximum cost of \$1,870,000 for said infrastructure improvements. The County shall enter into an Inter-municipal/Developer agreement with the

City of Peekskill and The Children's Village, Inc. (the "Developer"), its successors or assigns, to finance eligible infrastructure improvements associated with the construction of said 22 affordable AFFH rental units (the "Development"). The cost of infrastructure improvements for the AFFH Property is set forth in the County's Current Year Capital Budget, as amended.

Amount of obligations to be issued and period of probable usefulness:

\$1,870,000 - fifteen (15) years

Dated: _____, 20__ White Plains, New York

Clerk and Chief Administrative Officer of the County Board of Legislators of the County of Westchester, New York

FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

CAPITAL PROJECT	#:BPL1A	NO FISCAL IMPACT PROJECTED
	SECTION A - CAPITAL BU	IDGET IMPACT
	To Be Completed by	y Budget
X GENERAL FUN	ID AIRPORT FUND	SPECIAL DISTRICTS FUND
	Source of County Funds (check one):	X Current Appropriations
		Capital Budget Amendment
41 NORTH DIVISIO	N STREET, CITY OF PEEKSKILL	
	SECTION B - BONDING AU	
	To Be Completed by	Finance
Total Principa	il \$ 1,870,000 PPU	15 Anticipated Interest Rate 3.49%
Anticipated A	nnual Cost (Principal and Interest):	\$ 160,086
Total Debt Se	rvice (Annual Cost x Term):	\$ 2,401,290
Finance Depa	rtment: Interest rates from May 28,	2025 Bond Buyer - ASBA
,	SECTION C - IMPACT ON OPERATING BUI	
	To Be Completed by Submitting Departm	nent and Reviewed by Budget
Potential Rela	ted Expenses (Annual): \$	-
Potential Rela	ited Revenues (Annual): \$	-
No. 10 Percentage of the Control of	evings to County and/or impact of depart etail for current and next four years):	tment operations
-	SECTION D - EMPLO	- MANUTETH (MANUTETH MANUTETH M
A	s per federal guidelines, each \$92,000 of	appropriation funds one FTE Job
Number of Fu	ll Time Equivalent (FTE) Jobs Funded:	N/A
Prepared by:	Blanca P. Lopez	
Title:	Commissioner	Reviewed By:
Department:	Planning	Budget Director
Date:	5/30/25	Date: 6 D

Capital Project Fact Sheet Form

Cabini				- Partition III			200	-22 3 3	
Project ID: * BPL1A			✓ CBA Project Title: * HOUSING IMPLEMENTATION FUND II			Fact Sheet Date: * 04/29/2025			
Fact Sheet Year* 2025		Legislative District ID: 1, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2							
				partment * ANNING			9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, Unique Identifier 2927		
This project previously i municipaliti sewer, road	funded unde ies with fund I and site im	the funding er BPL01. H ds for public provements	IF is a uniq infrastruct needed to	ue housing ure and im facilitate t	ounty Housi incentive p provements he construct ects are subj	rogram esta such as wat ion or rehab	blished to p er, sanitary vilitation of t	rovide and storm	
☐ Best Man	agement		☐ Energy Efficiencies			☐ Infrastructure			
				27 (247) 127		Revenue			
Life Safel	ty		☐ Project I	abor Agree	ment	☐ Kevenu	e		
☐ Life Safet	ty		Other	.abor Agreei	ment	Other Deta			
Security	y ar Capita	Progran	✓ Other		3 72 71			, ,	
Security		Prior Appropri ation	✓ Other		3 72 71			Under Review	
Security	Estimate d Ultimate Total	Prior Appropri	Other	ousands)		Other Deta	nils		
Security Five Yea	Estimate d Ultimate Total Cost	Prior Appropri ation	Other (in The	ousands) 2026	2027	Other Deta	2029	Review	
Gross Less Non- County	Estimate d Ultimate Total Cost 86,060	Prior Appropri ation	Other Other 2025	2026 0	2027	Other Deta	2029 0	Review 0	

Expended Obligated Amount (in thousands) 32,056

onding is reque ffordable AFFH	apartment building at	g for certain infrastructure improvements fo 41 North Division Street in the City of Peeks by to be constructed addition to the James	skill. 22 Parking space
Financing P	lan for Current R	equest:	
Bond/Notes:	1,870,000		
Cash:	0		
Non-county Shares:	0		
Total:	1,870,000		
EQR Classification NLISTED mount Requeste ,870,000			
PPU	Description	Amount	Years
xpected Des	sign Work Provide	er	
		✓ Not Applicable	

Comments

The County will enter into an Inter-Municipal/Developer Agreement with the City of Peekskill, and The Children's Village, Inc., its successors or assigns (the "Developer") to finance eligible infrastructure improvements associated with multi-family development to be constructed at 41 North Division Street in the City of Peekskill (the "City"), identified on the tax maps as Section 33.03, Block 1, Lot 1 (the "Property"). The City will be responsible for operation and maintenance of the infrastructure and the County shall own the infrastructure improvements for the life of the County bonds. The developer will adaptively re-use an existing three-story building into 22 apartments all of which will affirmatively furthering fair housing (the "Affordable AFFH Units") which will be affordable to households who earn at or below 60% of Westchester County's Area Median Income.

The building will have one elevator and residential amenities such as a fitness center, an onsite management office, a resident lounge and laundry facilities. The building will have 9 studios, 10 one-bedroom and 3 two-bedroom apartments and 22 off-site parking spaces reserved for residents in the to be constructed addition to the James Street Municipal Parking Structure.

A total of \$1,870,000 will finance the construction of infrastructure improvements that may include but will not be limited to: new ramps, concrete flooring, drainage, electrical, fire suppression, signage, landscaping, waterproofing, construction management and County administrative cost.

A deed restriction will be filed against the Property to require that the Affordable AFFH Units be marketed and leased in accordance with an approved affirmative fair housing marketing plan to eligible households for a period of not less than 50 years.

Energy Efficiencies:

GREEN TECHNOLOGY SUCH AS THE INSTALLATION OF ENERGY STAR APPLIANCES, LIGHTING AND COOLING/HEATING SYSTEMS TO REDUCE THE EMISSIONS OF CARBON DIOXIDE INTO THE ENVIRONMENT.

Appropriation Year	Amount	Description
2014	5,000,000	PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS
2015	3,000,000	PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS
2016	2,500,000	PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS
2017	3,500,000	GREENBURGH MANHATTAN AVE REDEVELOPMENT SENIOR HOUSING - \$1,000,000; CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT -\$2,500,000
2018	4,150,000	CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT.
2019	5,910,000	CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT
2020	10,000,000	CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT
2021	12,000,000	CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT \$10,000,000; INFRASTRUCTURE BROADBAND \$2,000,000
2022	25,000,000	CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT
2023	15,000,000	CONTINUATION OF THIS PROJECT

Total Appropriation History 86,060,000

	Bond	History	Issued	
Year	Act#	Amount	Amount	Description
15	164	. 0	0	INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS AT 16 ROUTE 6 IN TOWN OF SOMERS
15	170	2,400,000	2,399,394	FAH DEVELOPMENT AT 150 NORTH STREET AND THEODORE FREMD AVE IN CITY OF RYE
15	206	500,000	494,505	147, 165 AND 175 RAILROAD AVENUE, BEDFORD HILLS INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS
17	174	2,250,000	2,222,696	CONSTRUCTION OF INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS TO 1847 CROMPOND ROAD PEEKSKILL
17	210	0	0	CONSTRUCTION OF INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS AT 501 BROADWAY IN VILLAGE OF BUCHANAN
18	84	2,400,000	2,110,035	CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTION IMPROVEMENTS IN SUPPORT OF HIDDEN MEADOWS DEVELOPMENT
18	156	0	0	CONSTRUCTION OF INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF AFFORDABLE HOUSING IN NEW ROCHELLE
18	188	1,300,000	1,155,841	INFRASTRUCTURE ASSOCATED WITH CONSTRUCTION OF AFFORDABLE UNITS AT 25 SOUT REGENT ST IN PORT CHESTER
18	183	4,400,000	4,147,688	INFRASTRUCTURE ASSOCIATED WITH AFFORDABLE HOUSING AT 135 S. LEXINGTON AVE IN WHITE PLAINS
19	72	0	0	RESCINDING ACT NO. 156-2018, INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS IN NEW ROCHELLE
19	180	0	0	RESCINDS BOND ACT 210-2017
19	179	2,500,000	0	CONSTRUCTION OF AFFORDABLE RENTAL UNITS AT 11 GRADEN STREET, NEW ROCHELLE
19	152	5,760,000	5,760,004	CONSTRUCTION OF AFFORDABLE RENTAL UNITS AT 645 MAIN STREET IN PEEKSKILL
20	51	5,000,000	5,000,008	COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS OF AFFORDABLE HOUSING UNITS IN NEW ROCHELLE
20	97	5,000,000	3,829,041	COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS OF AFFORDABLE HOUSING UNITS IN YONKERS
20	201	2,500,000	0	INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS FOR AFFORDABLE HOUSING UNIT AT 48 MANHATTAN AVE., GREENBURG

Year	Bond Act#	Amount	Issued Amount	Description
22	28	3,500,000	1,704,823	AFFH AND HIF 23 MULBERRY STREET, YONKERS 60 RENTAL UNITS
23	147	5,555,000	0	HOUSING IMPLEMENTATION FUND II - 345 MCLEAN AVE YONKERS
23	58	2,750,000	0	HOUSING IMPLEMENTATION FUND II - 65 LAKE STREET WHITE PLAINS
24	145	8,134,000	0	

Cash History			
Year	Amount	Description	

Financing History Total 53,949,000

Recommended By:		
Department of Planning	Date	
MLLL	05/05/2025	
Department of Public Works	Date	
RJB4	05/05/2025	
Budget Department	Date	
DEV9	05/05/2025	
Requesting Department	Date	
MLLL	05/05/2025	

HOUSING IMPLEMENTATION FUND II (BPL1A)

User Department:

Planning

Managing Department(s):

Planning;

Estimated Completion Date:

TBD

Planning Board Recommendation: Project approved in concept but subject to subsequent staff review.

FIVE YEAR CAPITAL PROGRAM (in thousands)

	Est Ult Cost	Appropriated	Exp / Obl	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029 Under Review
Gross	86,060	86,060	32,047					65 Surge Scott Studenshuller, resid
Non County Share			72					
Total	86,060	86,060	32,119					

Project Description

This project continues the funding for the Westchester County Housing Implementation Fund (HIF) previously funded under BPL01. HIF is a unique housing incentive program established to provide municipalities with funds for public infrastructure and improvements such as water, sanitary and storm sewer, road and site improvements needed to facilitate the construction or rehabilitation of fair and affordable housing. This is a general fund, specific projects are subject to a Capital Budget Amendment.

Current Year Description

There is no current year request.

Impact on Operating Budget

The impact on the Operating Budget is the debt service associated with the issuance of bonds.

Appropriation History Year **Amount Description** Status 2014 **5,000,000** Public infrastructure improvements COMPLETE 2015 **3,000,000** Public infrastructure improvements COMPLETE 2016 **2,500,000** Public infrastructure improvements COMPLETE 2017 3,500,000 Greenburgh Manhattan Ave Redevelopment Senior Housing - \$1,000,000; COMPLETE continuation of this project -\$2,500,000 2018 4,150,000 Continuation of this project. COMPLETE 2019 5,910,000 Continuation of this project COMPLETE 2020 10,000,000 Continuation of this project IN PROGRESS 2021 12,000,000 Continuation of this project \$10,000,000; Infrastructure Broadband IN PROGRESS \$2,000,000 2022 25,000,000 Continuation of this project \$8,000,000 IN PROGRESS; \$17,000,000 AWAITING **BOND AUTHORIZATION** 2023 15,000,000 Continuation of this project AWAITING BOND AUTHORIZATION Total 86,060,000

HOUSING IMPLEMENTATION FUND II (BPL1A)

Prior Appropriations		S/0.3 7/6-34 /	
	Appropriated	Collected	Uncollected
Bond Proceeds	86,060,000	26,648,042	59,411,958
Others		(71,958)	71,958
Total	86,060,000	26,576,084	59,483,916

ids Auf Bond A		Amount	Date Sold	Amount Sold	Balanc
164	15				-4.4
170	15	2,400,000	12/15/17	1,053,460	605
			12/15/17	193,426	
			12/15/17	1,634	
			12/10/18	551,309	
			12/10/19	271,876	
			12/10/19	53,689	
			12/01/22	249,231	
			12/01/22	24,769	
206	15	500,000	12/15/17	262,311	5,494
			12/15/17	48,163	
			12/15/17	407	
			12/10/18	183,625	
174	17	2,250,000	12/10/18	24,138	27,303
			12/10/19	127,644	
			12/10/19	25,207	
			04/30/20	192,926	
			10/28/20	985,486	
			10/28/20	138,079	
			10/28/20	38,077	
			10/28/20	(38,077)	
			12/01/21	445,116	
			12/01/22	258,419	
			12/01/22	25,682	
210	17				
84	18	2,400,000	12/10/19	270,781	437,986
			12/10/19	53,472	
			04/30/20	560,358	
			10/28/20	389,869	
			10/28/20	54,626	
			10/28/20	15,064	
			10/28/20	(15,064)	
			12/01/21	632,909	

HOUSING IMPLEMENTATION FUND II (BPL1A)

A.S.					
				18	156
144,159	27,188	04/30/20	1,300,000	18	188
	487,032	10/28/20			
	68,239	10/28/20			
	18,818	10/28/20			
	294,989	12/01/21			
	207,794	12/01/22			
	20,651	12/01/22			
	28,340	11/30/23			
	2,792	11/30/23			
399,018	1,765,006	12/01/21	4,400,000	18	183
	1,282,442	12/01/22			
	127,450	12/01/22			
	752,011	11/30/23			
	74,073	11/30/23			
				19	72
(5)	2,419,574	12/01/21	5,760,000	19	152
	2,776,495	12/01/22			
	275,931	12/01/22			
	262,180	11/30/23			
	25,825	11/30/23			
2,500,000			2,500,000	19	179
				19	180
(9)	148,675	12/01/21	5,000,000	20	51
	3,943,713	12/01/22			
	391,930	12/01/22			
	469,449	11/30/23			
	46,241	11/30/23			
1,641,751	43,723	12/01/21	5,000,000	20	97
	1,122,890	12/01/22			
	111,594	12/01/22			
	1,893,528	11/30/23			
	186,513	11/30/23			
2,500,000			2,500,000	20	201

HOUSING IMPLEMENTATION FUND II (BPL1A)

То	tal	53,949,000		26,594,902	27,354,098
145	24	8,134,000			8,134,000
147	23	5,555,000			5,555,000
58	23	2,750,000			2,750,000
			11/30/23	21,628	
28	22	3,500,000	11/30/23	219,576	3,258,796

ACT NO. - 2025

AN ACT authorizing the County of Westchester to purchase approximately +/- 0.20 acres of real property located at 41 North Division Street in the City of Peekskill and to subsequently convey said property, as well as authorizing the County to grant and accept any property rights necessary in furtherance thereof, for the purpose of creating 22 affordable rental units that will affirmatively further fair housing and remain affordable for a period of not less than fifty (50) years.

BE IT ENACTED by the County Board of the County of Westchester, as follows:

Section 1. The County of Westchester (the "County") is hereby authorized to purchase from the current owner(s) of record approximately +/- 0.20 acres of real property located at 41 North Division Street in the City of Peekskill, (the "Property") to construct 22 affordable rental housing units that will affirmatively further fair housing (the "Affordable AFFH Units") as set forth in 42 U.S.C. Section 5304(b)(2).

- §2. The County is hereby authorized to purchase the Property from the current owner(s) of record for an amount not to exceed ONE MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THIRTY-ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED (\$1,531,800) DOLLARS.
- §3. The County is hereby authorized to convey the Property to The Children's Village, Inc., its successors or assigns or any entity created to carry out the purposes of the transaction, for One (\$1.00) Dollar to construct the Affordable AFFH Units that will be marketed and leased to households earning at or below 50% and up to 60% of the Westchester County area median income, that will remain affordable for a period of not less than fifty (50) years, and will be marketed and leased in accordance with an approved affirmative fair housing marketing plan, noting that the income limits are subject to change based on the median income levels at the time of initial occupancy and subsequent occupancies, as established by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

- §4. The County is hereby authorized to grant and accept any and all property rights necessary in furtherance hereof.
- §5. The transfers of the Property shall be by such deeds as approved by the County Attorney.
- §6. The County Executive or his duly authorized designee is hereby authorized and empowered to execute all instruments and to take all action necessary and appropriate to effectuate the purposes hereof.
 - §7. This Act shall take effect immediately.

ACT NO. - 2025

AN ACT authorizing the County of Westchester (the "County") to enter into an inter-municipal developer agreement with the City of Peekskill and The Children's Village, Inc., its successors or assigns, or any entity created to carry out the purposes of the transaction in order to fund certain infrastructure improvements and authorizing the County to grant and accept any property rights necessary in furtherance thereof, all for the purpose of constructing 22 affordable rental units that will affirmatively further fair housing at 41 North Division Street in the City of Peekskill and remain affordable for a period of not less than 50 years.

BE IT ENACTED by the County Board of the County of Westchester as follows:

Section 1. The County of Westchester (the "County") is hereby authorized to enter into an inter-municipal developer agreement (the "IMDA") with the City of Peekskill, and The Children's Village, Inc. (the "Developer"), its successors or assigns or any entity created to carry out the purposes of the transaction in order to finance the construction of a portion of the infrastructure improvements associated with the construction of 22 parking spaces in a 144 space addition to the existing James Street Municipal Parking Garage and will include, but not be limited to new ramps, concrete flooring, drainage, electrical systems, fire suppression systems, signage, landscaping, waterproofing, construction management and County administrative costs (the "Infrastructure Improvements") in support of 22 affordable rental units which will affirmatively further fair housing ("AFFH") as set forth in 42 U.S.C. Section 5304(b)(2) (the "Affordable AFFH Units") at 41 North Division Street in the City of Peekskill as part of the County's program to ensure the development of new affordable housing. The term of the IMDA will be fifteen (15) years in an amount not to exceed ONE MILLION EIGHT HUNDRED SEVENTY THOUSAND (\$1,870,000) DOLLARS to finance the Infrastructure Improvements. The County will have an ownership interest in the Infrastructure Improvements through an easement for a term of fifteen (15) years and will

provide that the City of Peekskill, the Developer, its successors or assigns, will be responsible for any and all costs of operation and maintenance of the Infrastructure Improvements.

- §2. The IMDA will require the Developer, its successors or assigns, or any entity created to carry out the purposes of the transaction, as a condition of the County's financing of the Infrastructure Improvements, to record a declaration of restrictive covenants approved by, and enforceable by, the County which will run with the land and bind the property and any successor(s) in interest and will require that the Affordable AFFH Units be maintained and marketed in accordance thereto for a period of not less than fifty (50) years.
- §3. The County is hereby authorized to grant and accept any property rights necessary in furtherance of the IMDA and the Affordable AFFH Units.
- §4. The period of affordability of the Affordable AFFH Units shall be a minimum of fifty (50) years.
- §5. The County Executive or his duly authorized designee is hereby authorized and empowered to execute all instruments and to take all action necessary and appropriate to effectuate the purposes hereof.
 - §6. This Act shall take effect immediately.